

---

# **Androguard Documentation**

***Release 3.1.0***

**Anthony Desnos**

**Apr 27, 2018**



---

## Contents

---

<b>1 Documentation</b>	<b>3</b>
1.1 Introduction . . . . .	3
1.2 Tools . . . . .	4
<b>2 Python API</b>	<b>9</b>
2.1 androguard package . . . . .	9
<b>3 Indices and tables</b>	<b>121</b>
<b>Python Module Index</b>	<b>123</b>



Androguard is a full python tool to play with Android files.

- DEX, ODEX
- APK
- Android's binary xml
- Android resources
- Disassemble DEX/ODEX bytecodes
- Decompiler for DEX/ODEX files

You can either use the cli or graphical frontend for androguard, or use androguard purely as a library for your own tools and scripts.



# CHAPTER 1

---

## Documentation

---

### 1.1 Introduction

#### 1.1.1 Installation

There are several ways how to install androguard.

##### Debian / Ubuntu

Debian has androguard in its repository. You can just install it using `apt install androguard`. All required dependencies are automatically installed.

##### Install from Source

Use git to fetch the sources, then install it. Please install git and python on your own. Beware, that androguard requires python 2.7 or at least 3.3 to work. Pypy >= 5.9.0 should work as well but is not tested. On Windows, there might be some issues with the magic library. Usually the Anaconda suite works fine!

```
git clone --recursive https://github.com/androguard/androguard.git
cd androguard
pip install .[magic]
```

if you like to install the GUI as well, use

```
pip install .[magic,GUI,graphing]
```

The dependencies, defined in `setup.py` will be automatically installed.

If you are installing the libraries using pip, make sure you download the correct packages. For example, there are a lot of implementations of the `magic` library. Get the one, that is shipped with the `file` command (See [Fine Free File Command](<http://www.darwinsky.com/file/>) or use `filenmagic`, which should work as well.

## 1.1.2 Getting Started

The easiest way to analyze APK files, is by using `androlyze.py`. It will start a iPython shell and has all modules loaded to get into action.

Open a terminal and type `androlyze.py -s`.

For analyzing and loading APK or DEX files, some wrapper functions exists. Use `AnalyzeAPK(filename)` or `AnalyzeDEX(filename)` to load a file and start analyzing:

```
a, d, dx = AnalyzeAPK("/home/user/some-app.apk")
```

The three objects you get are a an `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK` object, d an array of `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` object and dx an `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object.

Inside the APK object, you can find all information about the APK, like package name, permissions, the AndroidManifest.xml or its resources.

The `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` corresponds to the DEX file found inside the APK file. You can get classes, methods or strings from the DEX file.

The `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` object contains special classes, which link information about the classes.dex.

## 1.2 Tools

There are several tools, which gives you the option to do certain tasks directly from the commandline. An exception is `androlyze`, which spawns an IPython shell and let you use the androguard API interactively.

### 1.2.1 androlyze - Androguard Shell

`androlyze` is a tool that spawns an IPython shell.

```
usage: androlyze.py [-h] [--shell] [--debug] [--ddebug] [--session]
                     [--version]
                     [apk]

Open a IPython Shell and start reverse engineering

positional arguments:
  apk                  Start the shell with the given APK. a, d, dx are
                      available then. Loading might be slower in this case!

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  --shell, -s           Will do nothing, this argument is just here for your
                      convenience
  --debug, -d, --verbose
                      Print log messages
  --ddebug, -dd, --very-verbose
                      Print log messages (higher verbosity)
  --session            Start a Androguard session
  --version, -v         Print the Androguard Version and exit
```

## 1.2.2 androgui - Androguard GUI

```
usage: androgui.py [-h] [-d] [-i INPUT_FILE] [-p INPUT_PLUGIN]

Androguard GUI

optional arguments:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -d, --debug
  -i INPUT_FILE, --input_file INPUT_FILE
  -p INPUT_PLUGIN, --input_plugin INPUT_PLUGIN
```

## 1.2.3 androsign - Print Certificate Fingerprints

Get the fingerprints of the signing certificates inside an APK.

```
usage: androsign.py [-h] [--hash HASH] [--all] apk [apk ...]

Return the fingerprint(s) of all certificates inside an APK

positional arguments:
  apk      APK(s) to extract the Fingerprint of Certificates from

optional arguments:
  -h, --help    show this help message and exit
  --hash HASH  Fingerprint Hash algorithm, default SHA1
  --all, -a     Print all supported hashes
```

An example:

```
$ androsign.py --all files/golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk
golden-aligned-v1v2-out.apk, package: 'android.appsecurity.cts.tinyapp'
Is signed v1: True
Is signed v2: True
Found 1 unique certificates
md5 e995a5ed7137307661f854e66901ee9e
sha1 0aa07c0f297b4ae834dc85a17eea8c2cf9380ff7
sha512 ↳ 4da6e6744a4dabef192b198be13b4492b0ce97469f3ce223dd9b7e8df2ee952328e06651e5e65dd3b60ac5e3946e16cf709
sha256 fb5dbd3c669af9fc236c6991e6387b7f11ff0590997f22d0f5c74ff40e04fca8
```

## 1.2.4 androaxml - AndroidManifest.xml parser

Parse the AndroidManifest.xml from an APK and show/save the XML file.

```
Usage: androaxml.py [options]

Options:
  -h, --help            show this help message and exit
  -i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                        filename input (APK or android's binary xml)
  -o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                        filename output of the xml
  -v, --version         version of the API
```

## 1.2.5 androarsc - resources.arsc parser

Parse the resources.arsc file from an APK and print human readable XML.

```
Usage: androarsc.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                    filename input (APK or android resources(arsc))
-p PACKAGE, --package=PACKAGE
                    select the package (optional)
-l LOCALE, --locale=LOCALE
                    select the locale (optional)
-t TYPE, --type=TYPE select the type (string, interger, public, ...)
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                    filename output
-v, --version        version of the API
```

## 1.2.6 androdd - Decompile APKs

androdd is a tool to create a decompiled version of an APK using the available decompilers. This tool relies on other decompilers, which might be not supported anymore.

```
Usage: androdd.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                    file : use this filename
-o OUTPUT, --output=OUTPUT
                    base directory to output all files
-d DECOMPILER, --decompiler=DECOMPILER
                    choose a decompiler
-j, --jar            output jar file
-f FORMAT, --format=FORMAT
                    write the method in specific format (png, ...)
-l LIMIT, --limit=LIMIT
                    limit analysis to specific methods/classes by using a
                    regexp
```

## 1.2.7 androdis - Disassembler for DEX

androdis is a disassembler for DEX files.

```
Usage: androdis.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help           show this help message and exit
-i INPUT, --input=INPUT
                    file : use this filename (DEX/ODEX)
-o OFFSET, --offset=OFFSET
                    offset to disassemble
-s SIZE, --size=SIZE size
```

## 1.2.8 androauto - run your own analysis

Go into automated mode using androauto.

```
Usage: androauto.py [options]

Options:
-h, --help            show this help message and exit
-d DIRECTORY, --directory=DIRECTORY
                      directory input
-v, --verbose         add debug
```



# CHAPTER 2

---

## Python API

---

### 2.1 androguard package

#### 2.1.1 Subpackages

`androguard.core` package

Subpackages

`androguard.core.analysis` package

The analysis module implements an abstraction layer for `androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat` objects. With the help of the `androguard.core.analysis.Analysis` object, you can bundle several DEX files together. This is not only useful for multidex files, but also for a single dex, as Analysis offers many features to investigate DEX files. One of these features is crossreferencing (XREF). It allows you to build a graph of the methods inside the DEX files. You can then create callgraphs or find methods which use a specific API method.

Submodules

`androguard.core.analysis.analysis` module

**class** `androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis` (`vm=None`)

Bases: `object`

**add** (`vm`)

Add a `DalvikVMFormat` to this `Analysis`

**Parameters** `vm` – `dvm.DalvikVMFormat` to add to this `Analysis`

**create\_xref()**

Create Class, Method, String and Field crossreferences for all classes in the Analysis.

If you are using multiple DEX files, this function must be called when all DEX files are added. If you call the function after every DEX file, the crossreferences might be wrong!

**find\_classes(name='.\*', no\_external=False)**

Find classes by name, using regular expression This method will return all ClassAnalysis Object that match the name of the class.

**Parameters**

- **name** – regular expression for class name (default “.\*”)
- **no\_external** – Remove external classes from the output (default False)

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**find\_fields(classname='.\*', fieldname='.\*', fieldtype='.\*', accessflags='.\*')**

find fields by regex

**Parameters**

- **classname** – regular expression of the classname
- **fieldname** – regular expression of the fieldname
- **fieldtype** – regular expression of the fieldtype
- **accessflags** – regular expression of the access flags

**Return type** generator of *FieldClassAnalysis*

**find\_methods(classname='.\*', methodname='.\*', descriptor='.\*', accessflags='.\*', no\_external=False)**

Find a method by name using regular expression. This method will return all MethodClassAnalysis objects, which match the classname, methodname, descriptor and accessflags of the method.

**Parameters**

- **classname** – regular expression for the classname
- **methodname** – regular expression for the method name
- **descriptor** – regular expression for the descriptor
- **accessflags** – regular expression for the accessflags
- **no\_external** – Remove external method from the output (default False)

**Return type** generator of *MethodClassAnalysis*

**find\_strings(string='.\*')**

Find strings by regex

**Parameters** **string** – regular expression for the string to search for

**Return type** generator of *StringAnalysis*

**get\_class\_analysis(class\_name)**

Returns the *ClassAnalysis* object for a given classname.

**Parameters** **class\_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

**Returns** *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_classes()**  
Returns a list of *ClassAnalysis* objects  
Returns both internal and external classes (if any)

**Return type** list of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_external\_classes()**  
Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are not defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObjects*.

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_field\_analysis(field)**  
Get the FieldAnalysis for a given fieldname

**Parameters** **field** – TODO

**Returns** *FieldClassAnalysis*

**get\_fields()**  
Returns a list of *FieldClassAnalysis* objects

**get\_internal\_classes()**  
Returns all external classes, that means all classes that are defined in the given set of *DalvikVMObject*'s.

**Return type** generator of *ClassAnalysis*

**get\_method(method)**  
Get the *MethodAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod. This Analysis object is used to enhance EncodedMethods.

**Parameters** **method** – EncodedMethod to search for

**Returns** *MethodAnalysis* object for the given method, or None if method was not found

**get\_method\_analysis(method)**  
Returns the crossreferencing object for a given Method.

Beware: the similar named function `get_method()` will return a *MethodAnalysis* object, while this function returns a *MethodClassAnalysis* object!

This Method will only work after a run of `create_xref()`

**Parameters** **method** – EncodedMethod

**Returns** *MethodClassAnalysis* for the given method or None, if method was not found

**get\_method\_analysis\_by\_name(class\_name, method\_name, method\_descriptor)**  
Returns the crossreferencing object for a given method.

This function is similar to `get_method_analysis()`, with the difference that you can look up the Method by name

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** – name of the class, for example '*Ljava/lang/Object;*'
- **method\_name** – name of the method, for example '*onCreate*'
- **method\_descriptor** – method descriptor, for example '*(I)V*'

**Returns** *MethodClassAnalysis*

**get\_method\_by\_name(class\_name, method\_name, method\_descriptor)**  
Search for a EncodedMethod in all classes in this analysis

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** – name of the class, for example ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’
- **method\_name** – name of the method, for example ‘onCreate’
- **method\_descriptor** – descriptor, for example ‘(I I Ljava/lang/String)V’

**Returns** EncodedMethod or None if method was not found

**get\_methods()**

Returns a list of *MethodClassAnalysis* objects

**get\_strings()**

Returns a list of *StringAnalysis* objects

**Return type** list of *StringAnalysis*

**get\_strings\_analysis()**

Returns a dictionary of strings and their corresponding *StringAnalysis*

**Returns** a dictionary

**is\_class\_present(class\_name)**

Checks if a given class name is part of this Analysis.

**Parameters** **class\_name** – classname like ‘Ljava/lang/Object;’ (including L and ;)

**Returns** True if class was found, False otherwise

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**BasicBlocks** (\_vm)

Bases: object

This class represents all basic blocks of a method

**get()**

**Return type** return each basic block (*DVMBasicBlock* object)

**get\_basic\_block(idx)**

**get\_basic\_block\_pos(idx)**

**gets()**

**Return type** a list of basic blocks (*DVMBasicBlock* objects)

**pop(idx)**

**push(bb)**

**class** androguard.core.analysis.analysis.**ClassAnalysis** (classobj)

Bases: object

**AddFXrefRead(method, classobj, field)**

Add a Field Read to this class

**Parameters**

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

**Returns**

**AddFXrefWrite(method, classobj, field)**

Add a Field Write to this class

**Parameters**

- **method** –
- **classobj** –
- **field** –

#### Returns

**AddMXrefFrom** (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

**AddMXrefTo** (*method1, classobj, method2, offset*)

**AddXrefFrom** (*ref\_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference from this class. XrefFrom means, that the current class is called by another class.

#### Parameters

- **ref\_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the methods bytecode, where the call happens

#### Returns

**AddXrefTo** (*ref\_kind, classobj, methodobj, offset*)

Creates a crossreference to another class. XrefTo means, that the current class calls another class. The current class should also be contained in the another class' XrefFrom list.

#### Parameters

- **ref\_kind** –
- **classobj** – *ClassAnalysis* object to link
- **methodobj** –
- **offset** – Offset in the Methods Bytecode, where the call happens

#### Returns

**get\_fake\_method** (*name, descriptor*)

Search for the given method name and descriptor and return a fake (ExternalMethod) if required.

#### Parameters

- **name** – name of the method
- **descriptor** – descriptor of the method, for example '(III)V'

#### Returns *ExternalMethod*

**get\_field\_analysis** (*field*)

**get\_fields** ()

Return all *FieldClassAnalysis* objects of this class

**get\_method\_analysis** (*method*)

Return the *MethodClassAnalysis* object for a given EncodedMethod

#### Parameters **method** – EncodedMethod

#### Returns *MethodClassAnalysis*

**get\_methods** ()

Return all *MethodClassAnalysis* objects of this class

```
get_nb_methods()  
    Get the number of methods in this class
```

```
get_vm_class()
```

```
get_xref_from()
```

```
get_xref_to()
```

```
is_external()
```

Tests wheather this class is an external class

**Returns** True if the Class is external, False otherwise

```
class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock(start, vm, method, context)
```

Bases: object

A simple basic block of a dalvik method

```
add_note(note)
```

```
clear_notes()
```

```
get_end()
```

```
get_exception_analysis()
```

```
get_instructions()
```

Get all instructions from a basic block.

**Return type** Return all instructions in the current basic block

```
get_last()
```

```
get_last_length()
```

```
get_method()
```

```
get_name()
```

```
get_nb_instructions()
```

```
get_next()
```

Get next basic blocks

**Return type** a list of the next basic blocks

```
get_notes()
```

```
get_prev()
```

Get previous basic blocks

**Return type** a list of the previous basic blocks

```
get_special_ins(idx)
```

Return the associated instruction to a specific instruction (for example a packed/sparse switch)

**Parameters** `idx` – the index of the instruction

**Return type** None or an Instruction

```
get_start()
```

```
push(i)
```

```
set_childs(values)
```

```
set_exception_analysis(exception_analysis)
```

```

set_fathers(f)
set_notes(value)
show()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis(exception, bb)
Bases: object

get()
show_buff()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions(_vm)
Bases: object

add(exceptions, basic_blocks)

get()

get_exception(addr_start, addr_end)

gets()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass(name)
Bases: object

GetMethod(name, descriptor)

get_method(name, descriptor)
Get the method by name and descriptor, or create a new one if the requested method does not exists.

Parameters

- name – method name
- descriptor – method descriptor, for example '(I)V'

Returns ExternalMethod

get_methodsget_nameclass androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod(class_name, name, descriptor)
Bases: object

get_access_flags_string()
get_class_name()
get_descriptor()
get_name()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis(field)
Bases: object

AddXrefRead(classobj, methodobj)
AddXrefWrite(classobj, methodobj)
get_field()
get_xref_read()

```

```
get_xref_write()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis(vm, method)
Bases: object

get_basic_blocks()

    Return type a BasicBlocks object

get_length()

    Return type an integer which is the length of the code

get_method()

get_vm()

show()
Prints the content of this method to stdout.

This will print the method signature and the decompiled code.

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis(method)
Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj, offset)
Add a crossrefernece from another method (this method is called by another method)

    Parameters
        • classobj – ClassAnalysis
        • methodobj – EncodedMethod
        • offset – integer where in the method the call happens

AddXrefTo(classobj, methodobj, offset)
Add a crossreference to another method (this method calls another method)

    Parameters
        • classobj – ClassAnalysis
        • methodobj – EncodedMethod
        • offset – integer where in the method the call happens

get_method()
Return the EncodedMethod object that relates to this object :return: dvm.EncodedMethod

get_xref_from()
get_xref_to()

class androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis(value)
Bases: object

AddXrefFrom(classobj, methodobj)

get_orig_value()
get_value()
get_xref_from()
set_value(value)

androguard.core.analysis.analysis.is_ascii_obfuscation(vm)
Tests if any class inside a DalvikVMObject uses ASCII Obfuscation (e.g. UTF-8 Chars in Classnames)
```

**Parameters** `vm` – *DalvikVMObject*

**Returns** True if ascii obfuscation otherwise False

## androguard.core.analysis.auto module

**class** androguard.core.analysis.auto.**AndroAuto** (*settings*)

Bases: object

The main class which analyse automatically android apps by calling methods from a specific object :param settings: the settings of the analysis :type settings: dict

**dump()**

Dump the analysis

**dump\_file** (*filename*)

Dump the analysis in a filename

**go()**

Launch the analysis

**class** androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DefaultAndroAnalysis**

Bases: object

This class can be used as a template in order to analyse apps

**analysis\_adex** (*log, adexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

### Return type

a boolean

**analysis\_apk** (*log, apkobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object

### Return type

a boolean

**analysis\_app** (*log, apkobj, dexobj, adexobj*)

This method is called if you wish to analyse the final app

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **apkobj** – a APK object
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object
- **adexobj** – a VMAnalysis object

**analysis\_arsc** (*log, arscobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

### Parameters

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **arscobj** – a ARSCPParser object

**Return type** a boolean

**analysis\_axml** (*log, axmlobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **axmlobj** – a AXMLPrinter object

**Return type** a boolean

**analysis\_dex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

**Return type** a boolean

**analysis\_dey** (*log, deyobj*)

This method is called in order to know if the analysis must continue

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **deyobj** – a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

**Return type** a boolean

**crash** (*log, why*)

This method is called if a crash appends

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **why** – the string exception

**create\_adex** (*log, dexobj*)

This method is called in order to create a VMAnalysis object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexobj** – a DalvikVMFormat object

**Rtype** a Analysis object

**create\_apk** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new APK object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw apk (a string)

**Return type** an APK object

**create\_arsc** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new ARSC object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw arsc (a string)

**Return type** an APK object**create\_axml** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to create a new AXML object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw axml (a string)

**Return type** an APK object**create\_dex** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikVMFormat object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw classes.dex (a string)

**Return type** a DalvikVMFormat object**create\_dexy** (*log, dexraw*)

This method is called in order to create a DalvikOdexVMFormat object

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **dexraw** – the raw odex file (a string)

**Return type** a DalvikOdexVMFormat object**dump** ()

This method is called to dump the result

**dump\_file** (*filename*)

This method is called to dump the result in a file

**Parameters** **filename** – the filename to dump the result**fetcher** (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

**Parameters** **q** – the Queue to put new app**filter\_file** (*log, fileraw*)

This method is called in order to filer a specific app

**Parameters**

- **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app
- **fileraw** – the raw app (a string)

**Return type** a set with 2 elements, the return value (boolean) if it is necessary to continue the analysis and the file type

**finish** (*log*)

This method is called before the end of the analysis

**Parameters** **log** – an object which corresponds to a unique app

**class** androguard.core.analysis.auto.**DirectoryAndroAnalysis** (*directory*)

Bases: *androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis*

A simple class example to analyse a directory

**fetcher** (*q*)

This method is called to fetch a new app in order to analyse it. The queue must be fill with the following format: (filename, raw)

**Parameters** **q** – the Queue to put new app

### Module contents

#### androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources package

##### Module contents

**exception** androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources.**APILevelNotFoundError**

Bases: Exception

*androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources.load\_permission\_mappings* (*apilevel*)

Load the API/Permission mapping for the requested API level. If the requested level was not found, None is returned.

**Parameters** **apilevel** – integer value of the API level, i.e. 24 for Android 7.0

**Returns** a dictionary of {MethodSignature: [List of Permissions]}

*androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources.load\_permissions* (*apilevel*)

Load the Permissions for the given apilevel

**Parameters** **apilevel** – integer value of the API level

**Returns** a dictionary of {Permission Name: {Permission info}}

#### androguard.core.bytecodes package

The bytecodes modules are one very important core feature of Androguard. They contain parsers for APK, AXML, DEX, ODEX and DEY files as well for formats used inside these formats. These might be MUTF-8 for string encoding in DEX files as well as the widely used LEB128 encoding for numbers.

The most important modules might be *androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK* and *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*.

## Submodules

### androguard.core.bytecodes.apk module

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.**APK**(filename, raw=False, magic\_file=None, skip\_analysis=False, testzip=False)

Bases: object

#### files

Returns a dictionary of filenames and detected magic type

**Returns** dictionary of files and their mime type

#### get\_activities()

Return the android:name attribute of all activities

**Return type** a list of str

#### get\_all\_dex()

Return the raw data of all classes dex files

**Return type** a generator of bytes

#### get\_android\_manifest\_axml()

Return the AXMLPrinter object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

**Return type** AXMLPrinter

#### get\_android\_manifest\_xml()

Return the parsed xml object which corresponds to the AndroidManifest.xml file

**Return type** Element

#### get\_android\_resources()

Return the ARSCParser object which corresponds to the resources.arsc file

**Return type** ARSCParser

#### get\_androidversion\_code()

Return the android version code

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

#### get\_androidversion\_name()

Return the android version name

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

#### get\_app\_icon(max\_dpi=65536)

Return the first icon file name, which density is not greater than max\_dpi, unless exact icon resolution is set in the manifest, in which case return the exact file.

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

From [https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens\\_support.html](https://developer.android.com/guide/practices/screens_support.html)

- ldpi (low) ~120dpi
- mdpi (medium) ~160dpi
- hdpi (high) ~240dpi

- xhdpi (extra-high) ~320dpi
- xxhdpi (extra-extra-high) ~480dpi
- xxxhdpi (extra-extra-extra-high) ~640dpi

**Return type** str

**get\_app\_name()**

Return the appname of the APK

This name is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

**get\_certificate(filename)**

Return a X.509 certificate object by giving the name in the apk file

**Parameters** filename – filename of the signature file in the APK

**Returns** a Certificate certificate

**get\_certificate\_der(filename)**

Return the DER coded X.509 certificate from the signature file.

**Parameters** filename – Signature filename in APK

**Returns** DER coded X.509 certificate as binary

**get\_certificates\_der\_v2()**

Return a list of DER coded X.509 certificates from the v2 signature

**get\_certificates\_v2()**

Return a list of `cryptography.x509.Certificate` which are found in the v2 signing block. Note that we simply extract all certificates regardless of the signer. Therefore this is just a list of all certificates found in all signers.

**get\_declared\_permissions()**

Returns list of the declared permissions.

**Return type** list of strings

**get\_declared\_permissions\_details()**

Returns declared permissions with the details.

**Return type** dict

**get\_details\_permissions()**

Return permissions with details

**Return type** dict of {permission: [protectionLevel, label, description]}

**get\_dex()**

Return the raw data of the classes dex file

This will give you the data of the file called `classes.dex` inside the APK. If the APK has multiple DEX files, you need to use [`get\_all\_dex\(\)`](#).

**Return type** bytes

**get\_dex\_names()**

Return the names of all DEX files found in the APK. This method only accounts for “official” dex files, i.e. all files in the root directory of the APK named `classes.dex` or `classes[0-9]+.dex`

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_effective\_target\_sdk\_version()**

Return the effective targetSdkVersion, always returns int > 0.

If the targetSdkVersion is not set, it defaults to 1. This is set based on defaults as defined in: <https://developer.android.com/guide/topics/manifest/uses-sdk-element.html>

**Return type** int

**get\_element (tag\_name, attribute, \*\*attribute\_filter)**

Return element in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

**Parameters**

- **tag\_name** (*string*) – specify the tag name
- **attribute** (*string*) – specify the attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_elements (tag\_name, attribute, with\_namespace=True)**

Return elements in xml files which match with the tag name and the specific attribute

**Parameters**

- **tag\_name** – a string which specify the tag name
- **attribute** – a string which specify the attribute

**get\_features()**

Return a list of all android:names found for the tag uses-feature in the AndroidManifest.xml

**Returns** list

**get\_file (filename)**

Return the raw data of the specified filename inside the APK

**Return type** bytes

**get\_filename()**

Return the filename of the APK

**Return type** str

**get\_files()**

Return the file names inside the APK.

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_files\_crc32()**

Calculates and returns a dictionary of filenames and CRC32

**Returns** dict of filename: CRC32

**get\_files\_information()**

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types and crc32

**Return type** str, str, int

**get\_files\_types()**

Return the files inside the APK with their associated types (by using python-magic)

**Return type** a dictionnary

**get\_intent\_filters (itemtype, name)**

Find intent filters for a given item and name.

Intent filter are attached to activities, services or receivers. You can search for the intent filters of such items and get a dictionary of all attached actions and intent categories.

### Parameters

- **itemtype** – the type of parent item to look for, e.g. *activity*, *service* or *receiver*
- **name** – the *android:name* of the parent item, e.g. activity name

**Returns** a dictionary with the keys *action* and *category* containing the *android:name* of those items

### `get_libraries()`

Return the android:name attributes for libraries

**Return type** list

### `get_main_activity()`

Return the name of the main activity

This value is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

### `get_max_sdk_version()`

Return the android:maxSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

### `get_min_sdk_version()`

Return the android:minSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

### `get_package()`

Return the name of the package

This information is read from the AndroidManifest.xml

**Return type** str

### `get_permissions()`

Return permissions

**Return type** list of str

### `get_providers()`

Return the android:name attribute of all providers

**Return type** a list of string

### `get_raw()`

Return raw bytes of the APK

**Return type** bytes

### `get_receivers()`

Return the android:name attribute of all receivers

**Return type** a list of string

### `get_requested_aosp_permissions()`

Returns requested permissions declared within AOSP project.

This includes several other permissions as well, which are in the platform apps.

**Return type** list of str

**get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions\_details()**

Returns requested aosp permissions with details.

**Return type** dictionary

**get\_requested\_permissions = DeprecationWarning(<function APK.get\_requested\_permissions()>)****get\_requested\_third\_party\_permissions()**

Returns list of requested permissions not declared within AOSP project.

**Return type** list of strings

**get\_services()**

Return the android:name attribute of all services

**Return type** a list of str

**get\_signature()**

Return the data of the first signature file found (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

**Return type** First signature name or None if not signed

**get\_signature\_name()**

Return the name of the first signature file found.

**get\_signature\_names()**

Return a list of the signature file names (v1 Signature / JAR Signature)

**Return type** List of filenames matching a Signature

**get\_signatures()**

Return a list of the data of the signature files. Only v1 / JAR Signing.

**Return type** list of bytes

**get\_target\_sdk\_version()**

Return the android:targetSdkVersion attribute

**Return type** string

**get\_uses\_implied\_permission\_list()**

Return all permissions implied by the target SDK or other permissions.

**Return type** list of string

**is\_androidtv()**

Checks if this application does not require a touchscreen, as this is the rule to get into the TV section of the Play Store See: <https://developer.android.com/training/tv/start/start.html> for more information.

**Returns** True if ‘android.hardware.touchscreen’ is not required, False otherwise

**is\_leanback()**

Checks if this application is build for TV (Leanback support) by checkin if it uses the feature ‘android.software.leanback’

**Returns** True if leanback feature is used, false otherwise

**is\_multidex()**

Test if the APK has multiple DEX files

**Returns** True if multiple dex found, otherwise False

**is\_signed()**

Returns true if either a v1 or v2 (or both) signature was found.

### `is_signed_v1()`

Returns true if a v1 / JAR signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

### `is_signed_v2()`

Returns true of a v2 / APK signature was found.

Returning *True* does not mean that the file is properly signed! It just says that there is a signature file which needs to be validated.

### `is_valid_APK()`

Return true if the APK is valid, false otherwise. An APK is seen as valid, if the AndroidManifest.xml could be successful parsed. This does not mean that the APK has a valid signature nor that the APK can be installed on an Android system.

**Returns** boolean

### `is_wearable()`

Checks if this application is build for wearables by checking if it uses the feature ‘android.hardware.type.watch’ See: <https://developer.android.com/training/wearables/apps/creating.html> for more information.

Not every app is setting this feature (not even the example Google provides), so it might be wise to not 100% rely on this feature.

**Returns** True if wearable, False otherwise

### `new_zip(filename, deleted_files=None, new_files={})`

Create a new zip file

#### Parameters

- `filename (string)` – the output filename of the zip
- `deleted_files (None or a string)` – a regex pattern to remove specific file
- `new_files (a dictionary (key:filename, value:content of the file))` – a dictionary of new files

### `show()`

#### `exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.BrokenAPKError`

Bases: `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error`

#### `exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error`

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

#### `exception androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.FileNotPresent`

Bases: `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.Error`

### `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.parse_lxml_dom(tree)`

### `androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.show_Certificate(cert, short=False)`

Print Fingerprints, Issuer and Subject of an X509 Certificate.

#### Parameters

- `cert (cryptography.x509.Certificate)` – X509 Certificate to print
- `short (Boolean)` – Print in shortform for DN (Default: False)

## androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm module

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement(*buff, cm*)  
 Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_element of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_element
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_name\_idx()**

Return the element name, represented as an index into the string\_ids section

**Return type** int

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_value()**

Return the element value (EncodedValue)

**Return type** a *EncodedValue* object

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_item of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotation()**

Return the encoded annotation contents

**Return type** a *EncodedAnnotation* object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_visibility()**

Return the intended visibility of this annotation

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_off\_item of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_off\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_item of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotation_off_item()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to an annotation

**Return type** a list of *AnnotationOffItem*

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_ref\_item of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_ref\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_annotations_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the referenced annotation set or 0 if there are no annotations for this element.

**Return type** int

---

```

get_obj()
get_raw()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList (buff, cm)
Bases: object

```

This class can parse an annotation\_set\_ref\_list\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotation\_set\_ref\_list\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_list()**

Return elements of the list

**Return type** *AnnotationSetRefItem*

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

```

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem (buff, cm)
Bases: object

```

This class can parse an annotations\_directory\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the annotations\_directory\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotated\_fields\_size()**

Return the count of fields annotated by this item

**Return type** int

**get\_annotated\_methods\_size()**

Return the count of methods annotated by this item

**Return type** int

**get\_annotated\_parameters\_size()**

Return the count of method parameter lists annotated by this item

**Return type** int

**get\_class\_annotations\_off()**

Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations made directly on the class, or 0 if the class has no direct annotations

**Return type** int

**get\_field\_annotations()**  
Return the list of associated field annotations

**Return type** a list of *FieldAnnotation*

**get\_length()**

**get\_method\_annotations()**  
Return the list of associated method annotations

**Return type** a list of *MethodAnnotation*

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_parameter\_annotations()**  
Return the list of associated method parameter annotations

**Return type** a list of *ParameterAnnotation*

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassDataItem**(*buff, cm*)  
Bases: object

This class can parse a class\_data\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class\_data\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_direct\_methods()**  
Return the defined direct (any of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

**Return type** a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_direct\_methods\_size()**  
Return the number of direct methods defined in this item

**Return type** int

**get\_fields()**  
Return static and instance fields

**Return type** a list of *EncodedField* objects

**get\_instance\_fields()**  
Return the defined instance fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

**Return type** a list of *EncodedField* objects

**get\_instance\_fields\_size()**  
Return the number of instance fields defined in this item

**Return type** int

---

```

get_length()
get_methods()
    Return direct and virtual methods

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
get_static_fields()
    Return the defined static fields, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_static_fields_size()
    Return the number of static fields defined in this item

    Return type int

get_virtual_methods()
    Return the defined virtual (none of static, private, or constructor) methods, represented as a sequence of encoded elements

    Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_virtual_methods_size()
    Return the number of virtual methods defined in this item

    Return type int

reload()
set_off(off)
set_static_fields(value)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a class_def_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the class_def_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_access_flags()
    Return the access flags for the class (public, final, etc.)

    Return type int

get_access_flags_string()
    Return the access flags string of the class

    Return type string

get_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the annotations structure for this class, or 0 if there are no annotations on this class.

    Return type int

```

```
get_ast()
get_class_data()
    Return the associated class_data_item

Return type a ClassDataItem object

get_class_data_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the associated class data for this item, or 0 if there is no class data for this class

Return type int

get_class_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for this class

Return type int

get_fields()
    Return all fields of this class

Return type a list of EncodedField objects

get_interfaces()
    Return the name of the interface

Return type string

get_interfaces_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of interfaces, or 0 if there are none

Return type int

get_length()
get_methods()
    Return all methods of this class

Return type a list of EncodedMethod objects

get_name()
    Return the name of this class

Return type int

get_obj()
get_raw()
get_source()
get_source_ext()
get_source_file_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of the file containing the original source for (at least most of) this class, or the special value NO_INDEX to represent a lack of this information

Return type int

get_static_values_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of initial values for static fields, or 0 if there are none (and all static fields are to be initialized with 0 or null)

Return type int

get_superclass_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the superclass
```

**Return type** int

**get\_superclassname()**  
Return the name of the super class

**Return type** string

**reload()**

**set\_name(value)**

**show()**

**source()**  
Return the source code of the entire class

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassHDefItem**(size, buff, cm)  
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of class\_def\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of class\_def\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_class\_idx(idx)**

**get\_length()**

**get\_method(name\_class, name\_method)**

**get\_names()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(off)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**ClassManager**(vm, config)  
Bases: object

This class is used to access to all elements (strings, type, proto ...) of the dex format

**add\_type\_item(type\_item, c\_item, item)**

**get\_all\_engine()**

**get\_ascii\_string(s)**

**get\_class\_data\_item(off)**

**get\_code(idx)**

**get\_debug\_off(off)**

**get\_encoded\_array\_item(off)**

**get\_engine()**

```
get_field(idx)
get_field_ref(idx)
get_item_by_offset(offset)
get_lazy_analysis()
get_method(idx)
get_method_ref(idx)
get_next_offset_item(idx)
get_obj_by_offset(offset)
get_odex_format()
get_proto(idx)
get_raw_string(idx)
get_string(idx)
get_string_by_offset(offset)
get_type(idx)
get_type_list(off)
get_type_ref(idx)
set_decompiler(decompiler)
set_hook_class_name(class_def, value)
set_hook_field_name(encoded_field, value)
set_hook_method_name(encoded_method, value)
set_hook_string(idx, value)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

    get_code(off)
    get_length()
    get_obj()
    get_off()
    get_raw()
    reload()
    set_off(off)
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString(orig_ins, value)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction2lc

Simulate a const-string instruction.

    get_operands(idx=-1)
        Return all operands

            Return type list
```

```

get_raw_string()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm(DBGBytecode cm, op_value)
Bases: object

add(value, ttype)
get_obj()
get_op_value()
get_raw()
get_value()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode(class_manager, offset, size, buff)
Bases: object

```

This class represents the instructions of a method

#### Parameters

- **class\_manager** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager
- **offset** (*int*) – the offset of the buffer
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions

#### **add\_inote**(*msg, idx, off=None*)

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

#### Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message
- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

#### **get\_ins\_off**(*off*)

Get a particular instruction by using the address

**Parameters** **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

#### **get\_insn**()

Get the insn buffer

**Return type** string

#### **get\_instruction**(*idx, off=None*)

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

#### Parameters

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

#### **get\_instructions**()

Get the instructions

**Return type** a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

**get\_length()**

Return the length of this object

**Return type** int

**get\_raw()**

Return the raw buffer of this object

**Return type** bytearray

**is\_cached\_instructions()**

**off\_to\_pos(off)**

Get the position of an instruction by using the address

**Parameters** off (int) – address of the instruction

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_idx(idx)**

Set the start address of the buffer

**Parameters** idx (int) – the index

**setInsn(insn)**

Set a new raw buffer to disassemble

**Parameters** insn (string) – the buffer

**setInstructions(instructions)**

Set the instructions

**Parameters** instructions (a list of *Instruction*) – the list of instructions

**show()**

Display (with a pretty print) this object

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode(buff, cm)**

Bases: object

This class represents the instructions of a method

**Parameters**

- **buff** (string) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

**add\_inote(msg, idx, off=None)**

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

**Parameters**

- **msg** (string) – the message
- **idx** (int) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (int) – address of the instruction

**get\_bc()**

Return the associated code object

**Return type** DCODE

**get\_debug()**  
Return the associated debug object

**Return type** *DebugInfoItem*

**get\_debug\_info\_off()**  
Get the offset from the start of the file to the debug info (line numbers + local variable info) sequence for this code, or 0 if there simply is no information

**Return type** int

**get\_handlers()**  
Get the bytes representing a list of lists of catch types and associated handler addresses.

**Return type** *EncodedCatchHandlerList*

**get\_ins\_size()**  
Get the number of words of incoming arguments to the method that this code is for

**Return type** int

**get\_insn\_size()**  
Get the size of the instructions list, in 16-bit code units

**Return type** int

**get\_instruction(idx, off=None)**

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_outs\_size()**  
Get the number of words of outgoing argument space required by this code for method invocation

**Return type** int

**get\_raw()**  
Get the reconstructed code as bytearray

**Return type** bytearray

**get\_registers\_size()**  
Get the number of registers used by this code

**Return type** int

**get\_size()**

**get\_tries()**  
Get the array indicating where in the code exceptions are caught and how to handle them

**Return type** a list of *TryItem* objects

**get\_tries\_size()**  
Get the number of *TryItem* for this instance

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_idx(idx)**

**set\_off(off)**

**show()**

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat(buff,      decompiler=None,
                                                       config=None,           us-
                                                       ing_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat*

This class can parse an odex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the odex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

**Example** `DalvikOdexVMFormat( read("classes.odex") )`

**get\_buff()**

**get\_dependencies()**

Return the odex dependencies object

**Return type** an OdexDependencies object

**get\_format\_type()**

Return the type

**Return type** a string

**save()**

Do not use !

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat(buff,      decompiler=None,      con-
                                                       fig=None,           us-
                                                       ing_api=None)
```

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecode.\_Bytecode*

This class can parse a classes.dex file of an Android application (APK).

### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a string which represents the classes.dex file
- **decompiler** (*object*) – associate a decompiler object to display the java source code

**Example** `DalvikVMFormat( read("classes.dex") )`

**colorize\_operands(operands, colors)**

**create\_python\_export()**

Export classes/methods/fields' names in the python namespace

**disassemble(offset, size)**

Disassembles a given offset in the DEX file

### Parameters

- **offset** (*int*) – offset to disassemble in the file (from the beginning of the file)
- **size** –

**fix\_checksums(buff)**

Fix a dex format buffer by setting all checksums

**Return type** string

**get\_BRANCH\_DVM\_OPCODES()**

**get\_all\_fields()**

Return a list of field items

**Return type** a list of `FieldDefItem` objects

**get\_api\_version()**  
This method returns api version that should be used for loading api specific resources.

**Return type** int

**get\_class(name)**  
Return a specific class

**Parameters** name – the name of the class

**Return type** a `ClassDefItem` object

**get\_class\_manager()**  
This function returns a ClassManager object which allow you to get access to all index references (strings, methods, fields, ....)

**Return type** `ClassManager` object

**get\_classes()**  
Return all classes

**Return type** a list of `ClassDefItem` objects

**get\_classes\_def\_item()**  
This function returns the class def item

**Return type** `ClassHDefItem` object

**get\_classes\_names(update=False)**  
Return the names of classes

**Parameters** update – True indicates to recompute the list. Maybe needed after using a MyClass.set\_name().

**Return type** a list of string

**get\_cm\_field(idx)**  
Get a specific field by using an index

**Parameters** idx (int) – index of the field

**get\_cm\_method(idx)**  
Get a specific method by using an index

**Parameters** idx (int) – index of the method

**get\_cm\_string(idx)**  
Get a specific string by using an index

**Parameters** idx (int) – index of the string

**get\_cm\_type(idx)**  
Get a specific type by using an index

**Parameters** idx (int) – index of the type

**get\_codes\_item()**  
This function returns the code item

**Return type** `CodeItem` object

**get\_debug\_info\_item()**  
This function returns the debug info item

**Return type** `DebugInfoItem` object

`get_determineException()`

`get_determineNext()`

`get_field(name)`

Return a list all fields which corresponds to the regexp

**Parameters** `name` – the name of the field (a python regexp)

**Return type** a list with all `EncodedField` objects

`get_field_descriptor(class_name, field_name, descriptor)`

Return the specific field

**Parameters**

- `class_name` (*string*) – the class name of the field
- `field_name` (*string*) – the name of the field
- `descriptor` (*string*) – the descriptor of the field

**Return type** None or a `EncodedField` object

`get_fields()`

Return all field objects

**Return type** a list of `EncodedField` objects

`get_fields_class(class_name)`

Return all fields of a specific class

**Parameters** `class_name` (*string*) – the class name

**Return type** a list with `EncodedField` objects

`get_fields_id_item()`

This function returns the field id item

**Return type** `FieldIDItem` object

`get_format()`

`get_format_type()`

Return the type

**Return type** a string

`get_header_item()`

This function returns the header item

**Return type** `HeaderItem` object

`get_len_methods()`

Return the number of methods

**Return type** int

`get_method(name)`

Return a list all methods which corresponds to the regexp

**Parameters** `name` – the name of the method (a python regexp)

**Return type** a list with all `EncodedMethod` objects

`get_method_by_idx(idx)`

Return a specific method by using an index :param idx: the index of the method :type idx: int

**Return type** None or an *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_method\_descriptor** (*class\_name*, *method\_name*, *descriptor*)  
Return the specific method

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method\_name** (*string*) – the name of the method
- **descriptor** (*string*) – the descriptor of the method

**Return type** None or a *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_methods** ()  
Return all method objects

**Return type** a list of *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_methods\_class** (*class\_name*)  
Return all methods of a specific class

**Parameters** **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name

**Return type** a list with *EncodedMethod* objects

**get\_methods\_descriptor** (*class\_name*, *method\_name*)  
Return the specific methods of the class

**Parameters**

- **class\_name** (*string*) – the class name of the method
- **method\_name** (*string*) – the name of the method

**Return type** None or a *EncodedMethod* object

**get\_methods\_id\_item** ()  
This function returns the method id item

**Return type** *MethodIDItem* object

**get\_operand\_html** (*operand*, *registers\_colors*, *colors*, *escape\_fct*, *wrap\_fct*)

**get\_regex\_strings** (*regular\_expressions*)  
Return all target strings matched the regex

**Parameters** **regular\_expressions** (*string*) – the python regex

**Return type** a list of strings matching the regex expression

**get\_string\_data\_item** ()  
This function returns the string data item

**Return type** *StringDataItem* object

**get\_strings** ()  
Return all strings

The strings will have escaped surrogates, if only a single high or low surrogate is found. Complete surrogates are put together into the representing 32bit character.

**Return type** a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

**get\_strings\_unicode** ()  
Return all strings

This method will return pure UTF-16 strings. This is the “exact” same string as used in Java. Those strings can be problematic for python, as they can contain surrogates as well as “broken” surrogate pairs, ie single high or low surrogates. Such a string can for example not be printed. To avoid such problems, there is an escape mechanism to detect such lonely surrogates and escape them in the string. Of course, this results in a different string than in the Java Source!

Use `get_strings()` as a general purpose and `get_strings_unicode()` if you require the exact string from the Java Source. You can always escape the string from `get_strings_unicode()` using the function `androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch_string()`

**Return type** a list with all strings used in the format (types, names ...)

**get\_vmanalysis()**

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

**list\_classes\_hierarchy()**

**print\_classes\_hierarchy()**

**save()**

Return the dex (with the modifications) into raw format (fix checksums) (beta: do not use !)

**Return type** string

**set\_decompiler(decompiler)**

**set\_vmanalysis(analys)**

The Analysis Object should contain all the information required, including the DalvikVMFormats.

**show()**

Show the all information in the object

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

**get\_bytecodes()**

**get\_line\_start()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_parameter\_names()**

**get\_parameters\_size()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_translated\_parameter\_names()**

**reload()**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

---

```
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation (buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_annotation
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_elements()
    Return the elements of the annotation, represented directly in-line (not as offsets)

    Return type a list of AnnotationElement objects

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()
    Return the number of name-value mappings in this annotation
    :rtype:int

get_type_idx()
    Return the type of the annotation. This must be a class (not array or primitive) type

    Return type int

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray (buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_array of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_array
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_length()

get_obj()

get_raw()

get_size()
    Return the number of elements in the array

    Return type int

get_values()
    Return a series of size encoded_value byte sequences in the format specified by this section, concatenated sequentially

    Return type a list of EncodedValue objects

show()
```

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_array\_item of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_array\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_value()**

Return the bytes representing the encoded array value

**Return type** a *EncodedArray* object

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encodedCatch\_handler of a dex file

### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encodedCatch\_handler
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_catch\_all\_addr()**

Return the bytecode address of the catch-all handler. This element is only present if size is non-positive.

**Return type** int

**get\_handlers()**

Return the stream of abs(size) encoded items, one for each caught type, in the order that the types should be tested.

**Return type** a list of *EncodedTypeAddrPair* objects

**get\_length()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**Return type** bytarray

**get\_size()**

Return the number of catch types in this list

**Return type** int

**set\_off(*off*)**

---

```
show()
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList (buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an encodedCatchHandlerList of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encodedCatchHandlerList
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_list()**

Return the actual list of handler lists, represented directly (not as offsets), and concatenated sequentially

**Return type** a list of *EncodedCatchHandler* objects

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**Return type** bytearray

**get\_size()**

Return the size of this list, in entries

**Return type** int

**set\_off(off)**

**show()**

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField (buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse an encodedField of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded field
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**adjust\_idx(val)**

**get\_access\_flags()**

Return the access flags of the field

**Return type** int

**get\_access\_flags\_string()**

Return the access flags string of the field

**Return type** string

**get\_class\_name()**

Return the class name of the field

**Return type** string

```
get_descriptor()
    Return the descriptor of the field

    The descriptor of a field is the type of the field.

    Return type string

get_field_idx()
    Return the real index of the method

    Return type int

get_field_idx_diff()
    Return the index into the field_ids list for the identity of this field (includes the name and descriptor),
    represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the list

    Return type int

get_init_value()
    Return the init value object of the field

    Return type EncodedValue

get_name()
    Return the name of the field

    Return type string

get_obj()
get_raw()
get_size()
load()
reload()

set_init_value(value)
    Setup the init value object of the field
```

**Parameters** **value** (*EncodedValue*) – the init value

```
set_name(value)
show()
    Display the information (with a pretty print) about the field
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse an encoded\_method of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_method
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
access_flags = None
    access flags of the method
```

```
add_inote(msg, idx, off=None)
```

Add a message to a specific instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

#### Parameters

- **msg** (*string*) – the message

- **idx** (*int*) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (*int*) – address of the instruction

**add\_note** (*msg*)

Add a message to this method

**Parameters** **msg** (*string*) – the message

**adjust\_idx** (*val*)**code\_off = None**

offset of the code section

**each\_params\_by\_register** (*nb, proto*)

From the Dalvik Bytecode documentation:

- > The N arguments to a method land in the last N registers > of the method's invocation frame, in order.
- > Wide arguments consume two registers. > Instance methods are passed a this reference as their first argument.

This method will print a description of the register usage to stdout.

**Parameters**

- **nb** – number of registers
- **proto** – descriptor of method

**get\_access\_flags** ()

Return the access flags of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_access\_flags\_string** ()

Return the access flags string of the method

A description of all access flags can be found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#access-flags>

**Return type** string

**get\_address** ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

**Return type** int

**get\_class\_name** ()

Return the class name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_code** ()

Return the code object associated to the method

**Return type** *DalvikCode* object or None if no Code

**get\_code\_off** ()

Return the offset from the start of the file to the code structure for this method, or 0 if this method is either abstract or native

**Return type** int

**get\_debug** ()

Return the debug object associated to this method

**Return type** *DebugInfoItem*

**get\_descriptor()**

Return the descriptor of the method A method descriptor will have the form (A A A ...)R Where A are the arguments to the method and R is the return type. Basic types will have the short form, i.e. I for integer, V for void and class types will be named like a classname, e.g. Ljava/lang/String;.

Typical descriptors will look like this: `(I)I // one integer argument, integer  
return (C)Z // one char argument, boolean as return (Ljava/lang/CharSequence; I)I // CharSequence and integer as argument, integer as return (C)Ljava/lang/String; // char as argument, String as return.  
`

More information about type descriptors are found here: <https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#typedescriptor>

**Return type** string

**get\_information()**

**get\_instruction(idx, off=None)**

Get a particular instruction by using (default) the index of the address if specified

**Parameters**

- **idx** (int) – index of the instruction (the position in the list of the instruction)
- **off** (int) – address of the instruction

**Return type** an *Instruction* object

**get\_instructions()**

Get the instructions

**Return type** a generator of each *Instruction* (or a cached list of instructions if you have setup instructions)

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the associated code of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_locals()**

**get\_method\_idx()**

Return the real index of the method

**Return type** int

**get\_method\_idx\_diff()**

Return index into the method\_ids list for the identity of this method (includes the name and descriptor), represented as a difference from the index of previous element in the lis

**Return type** int

**get\_name()**

Return the name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**

**get\_source()**

---

```

get_triple()
is_cached_instructions()
load()
method_idx_diff = None
    method index diff in the corresponding section

reload()
set_code_idx(idx)
    Set the start address of the buffer to disassemble

    Parameters idx (int) – the index

set_instructions(instructions)
    Set the instructions

    Parameters instructions (a list of Instruction) – the list of instructions

set_name(value)
show()
    Display the information (with a pretty print) about the method

show_info()
    Display the basic information about the method

show_notes()
    Display the notes about the method

source()
    Return the source code of this method

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded_type_addr_pair of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded_type_addr_pair
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_addr()
    Return the bytecode address of the associated exception handler

    Return type int

get_length()
get_obj()
get_raw()
get_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of the exception to catch

    Return type int

show()

```

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse an encoded\_value of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the encoded\_value
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_value()**

Return the bytes representing the value, variable in length and interpreted differently for different value\_type bytes, though always little-endian

**Return type** an object representing the value

**get\_value\_arg()**

**get\_value\_type()**

**show()**

**exception** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error

Bases: Exception

Base class for exceptions in this module.

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ExportObject

Bases: object

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop(*length*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x*

Simulate a nop instruction.

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a field\_annotation of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field\_annotation
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_annotations\_off()**

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the field

**Return type** int

**get\_field\_idx()**

Return the index into the field\_ids list for the identity of the field being annotated

**Return type** int

---

```

get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

```

This class can parse a list of field\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of field\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get(idx)
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
gets()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a field\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the field\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_class_idx()
```

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the definer of this field

**Return type** int

```
get_class_name()
```

Return the class name of the field

**Return type** string

```
get_descriptor()
```

Return the descriptor of the field

**Return type** string

```
get_length()
```

```
get_list()
```

```
get_name()
    Return the name of the field

    Return type string

get_name_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the name of this field

    Return type int

get_obj()
get_raw()
get_type()
    Return the type of the field

    Return type string

get_type_idx()
    Return the index into the type_ids list for the type of this field

    Return type int

reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

    get_class_name()
    get_descriptor()
    get_list()
    get_name()
    get_type()
    show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse a FillArrayData instruction

    Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)
    Add a note to this instruction

    Parameters msg (objects (string)) – the message

get_data()
    Return the data of this instruction (the payload)

    Return type string

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int
```

---

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_notes()**  
Get all notes from this instruction

**Return type** a list of objects

**get\_op\_value()**  
Get the value of the opcode

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(*idx=-1*)**

**get\_output(*idx=-1*)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

**show(*pos*)**  
Print the instruction

**show\_buff(*pos*)**  
Return the display of the instruction

**Return type** string

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem(*size, buff, cm*)**  
Bases: object

This class can parse an header\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the header\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_raw()**

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

**show()**

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction**  
Bases: object

This class represents a dalvik instruction

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_hex()**

**get\_kind()**  
Return the ‘kind’ argument of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_name()**  
Return the name of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_op\_value()**  
Return the value of the opcode

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**get\_translated\_kind()**  
Return the translated value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

**show(idx)**  
Print the instruction

**show\_buff(idx)**  
Return the display of the instruction

**Return type** string

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t(cm, buff)**  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10t format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction10x** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 10x format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction11n** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 11n format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 11x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 12x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 20bc format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

---

```
get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 20t format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 21c format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_raw_string ()

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument
```

**Return type** value

**get\_string()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21h**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21h format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21s**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21s format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

---

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction21t** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 21t format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22b** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22b format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**

Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22c** (*cm, buff*)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22c format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs (cm, buff)**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22cs format

**get\_length ()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s (cm, buff)**

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22s format

**get\_length ()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals ()**

Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22t** (cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22t format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off ()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction22x** (cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 22x format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction23x** (cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 23x format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction30t**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 30t format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_off()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction31c**(cm, buff)

Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 31c format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

---

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_raw\_string()**

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**get\_string()**  
Return the string associated to the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3li**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3li format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction3lt**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3lt format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_off ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 32x format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c (cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35c format

get_length ()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_operands (idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output (idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw ()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

get_ref_kind ()
    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Return type value
```

---

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 35mi format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 35ms format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

```
get_operands(idx=-1)
```

Return all operands

**Return type** list

```
get_output(idx=-1)
```

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
get_ref_kind()
```

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc(cm, buff)
```

Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rc format

```
get_length()
```

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi (cm, buff)**  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rmi format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind ()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms (cm, buff)**  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 3rms format

**get\_length ()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands (idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind** ()  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction40sc** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 40sc format

**get\_length** ()  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind** ()  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction41c** (*cm, buff*)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 41c format

**get\_length** ()  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands** (*idx=-1*)  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output** (*idx=-1*)  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw** ()  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction511**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 511 format

**get\_formatted\_operands()**

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_literals()**  
Return the associated literals

**Return type** list of int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.**Instruction52c**(cm, buff)  
Bases: *androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction*

This class represents all instructions which have the 52c format

**get\_length()**  
Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**  
Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**  
Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**  
Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc(cm, buff)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents all instructions which have the 5rc format

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

**get\_ref\_kind()**

Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** value

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid(cm, buff)
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
```

This class represents an invalid instruction

**get\_length()**

Return the length of the instruction

**Return type** int

**get\_name()**

Return the name of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_operands(idx=-1)**

Return all operands

**Return type** list

**get\_output(idx=-1)**

Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

Return the object in a raw format

**Return type** string

```
exception androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidInstruction
```

```
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Error
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm  
Bases: object
```

This class is used to disassemble a method. The algorithm used by this class is linear sweep.

```
get_instructions(cm, size, insn, idx)
```

**Parameters**

- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – a ClassManager object
- **size** (*int*) – the total size of the buffer
- **insn** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the instructions
- **idx** (*int*) – a start address in the buffer

**Return type** a generator of *Instruction* objects

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem(buff, cm)  
Bases: object
```

```
get_item()
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_offset()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_size()
```

```
get_type()
```

```
parse()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_item(item)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList(cm, off, buff)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse the “map\_list” of the dex format

<https://source.android.com/devices/tech/dalvik/dex-format#map-list>

```
get_class_manager()
```

```
get_item_type(ttype)
```

Get a particular item type

**Parameters** **ttype** – a string which represents the desired type

**Return type** None or the item object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
    Print with a pretty display the MapList object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a method_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method_annotation
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method

Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
    Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method being annotated

Return type int

get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIDItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a list of method_id_item of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of method_id_item
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

get(idx)
get_length()
get_obj()
get_off()
get_raw()
reload()
set_off(off)
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a method\_id\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the method\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_class\_idx()**

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the definer of this method

**Return type** int

**get\_class\_name()**

Return the class name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_descriptor()**

Return the descriptor

**Return type** string

**get\_length()**

**get\_list()**

**get\_name()**

Return the name of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_name\_idx()**

Return the index into the string\_ids list for the name of this method

**Return type** int

**get\_obj()**

**get\_proto()**

Return the prototype of the method

**Return type** string

**get\_proto\_idx()**

Return the index into the proto\_ids list for the prototype of this method

**Return type** int

**get\_raw()**

**get\_real\_descriptor()**

Return the real descriptor (i.e. without extra spaces)

**Return type** string

**get\_triple()**

**reload()**

**show()**

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid
```

Bases: object

```
get_class_name()
get_descriptor()
get_list()
get_name()
get_proto()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the odex dependencies

**Parameters** **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

```
get_dependencies()
Return the list of dependencies
```

**Return type** a list of strings

```
get_raw()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse the odex header

**Parameters** **buff** – a Buff object string which represents the odex dependencies

```
get_raw()
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OffObj(o)
Bases: object
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch(buff)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a PackedSwitch instruction

**Parameters** **buff** – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

```
add_note(msg)
Add a note to this instruction
```

**Parameters** **msg** (*objects (string)*) – the message

```
get_formatted_operands()
```

```
get_hex()
```

```
get_keys()
Return the keys of the instruction
```

**Return type** a list of long

```
get_length()
```

```
get_name()
Return the name of the instruction
```

**Return type** string

```
get_notes()
    Get all notes from this instruction

    Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
    Get the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    rtype string

get_raw()

get_targets()
    Return the targets (address) of the instruction

    Return type a list of long

get_values()

show(pos)
    Print the instruction

show_buff(pos)
    Return the display of the instruction

    Return type string

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation(buff, cm)
Bases: object

This class can parse a parameter_annotation of a dex file

Parameters

- buff (Buff object) – a string which represents a Buff object of the parameter_annotation
- cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object



get_annotations_off()
    Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of annotations for the method parameters

    Return type int

get_length()

get_method_idx()
    Return the index into the method_ids list for the identity of the method whose parameters are being annotated

    Return type int

get_obj()

get_off()

get_raw()
```

---

```
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem(size, buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a list of proto\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of proto\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get(idx)
```

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem(buff, cm)
```

Bases: object

This class can parse a proto\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the proto\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_parameters_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the list of parameter types for this prototype, or 0 if this prototype has no parameters

**Return type** int

```
get_parameters_off_value()
```

Return the string associated to the parameters\_off

**Return type** string

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_return_type_idx()
```

Return the index into the type\_ids list for the return type of this prototype

**Return type** int

```
get_return_type_idx_value()
```

Return the string associated to the return\_type\_idx

**Return type** string

```
get_shorty_idx()
    Return the index into the string_ids list for the short-form descriptor string of this prototype

    Return type int

get_shorty_idx_value()
    Return the string associated to the shorty_idx

    Return type string

reload()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid
Bases: object

get_params()
get_return_type()
get_shorty()
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch(buff)
Bases: object

This class can parse a SparseSwitch instruction

Parameters buff – a Buff object which represents a buffer where the instruction is stored

add_note(msg)
    Add a note to this instruction

    Parameters msg (objects (string)) – the message

get_formatted_operands()
get_hex()
get_keys()
    Return the keys of the instruction

    Return type a list of long

get_length()
get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

    Return type string

get_notes()
    Get all notes from this instruction

    Return type a list of objects

get_op_value()
    Get the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string
```

---

**get\_output (idx=-1)**  
Return an additional output of the instruction

**Return type** string

**get\_raw ()**

**get\_targets ()**  
Return the targets (address) of the instruction

**Return type** a list of long

**get\_values ()**

**show (pos)**  
Print the instruction

**show\_buff (pos)**  
Return the display of the instruction

**Return type** string

**class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem (buff, cm)**  
Bases: object

This class can parse a string\_data\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string\_data\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get ()**  
Returns a printable string. In this case, all lonely surrogates are escaped, thus are represented in the string as 6 characters: ud853 Valid surrogates are encoded as 32bit values, ie. .

**get\_data ()**  
Return a series of MUTF-8 code units (a.k.a. octets, a.k.a. bytes) followed by a byte of value 0

**Return type** string

**get\_length ()**  
Get the length of the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and the null byte terminator

**Returns** int

**get\_obj ()**

**get\_off ()**

**get\_raw ()**  
Returns the raw string including the ULEB128 coded length and null byte string terminator

**Returns** bytes

**get\_unicode ()**  
Returns an Unicode String This is the actual string. Beware that some strings might be not decodeable with usual UTF-16 decoder, as they use surrogates that are not supported by python.

**get\_utf16\_size ()**  
Return the size of this string, in UTF-16 code units  
:rtype:int

**reload ()**

```
set_off(off)
show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class can parse a string\_id\_item of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the string\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

```
get_length()
```

```
get_obj()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_string_data_off()
```

Return the offset from the start of the file to the string data for this item

**Return type** int

```
reload()
```

```
set_off(off)
```

```
show()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem(buff, cm)
Bases: object
```

This class represents the try\_item format

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*string*) – a raw buffer where are the try\_item format
- **cm** (*ClassManager* object) – the ClassManager

```
get_handler_off()
```

Get the offset in bytes from the start of the associated *EncodedCatchHandlerList* to the *EncodedCatchHandler* for this entry.

**Return type** int

```
get_insn_count()
```

Get the number of 16-bit code units covered by this entry

**Return type** int

```
get_length()
```

```
get_off()
```

```
get_raw()
```

```
get_start_addr()
```

Get the start address of the block of code covered by this entry. The address is a count of 16-bit code units to the start of the first covered instruction.

**Return type** int

```
set_off(off)
```

---

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem(*size, buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a list of type\_id\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the list of type\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get** (*idx*)

**get\_length** ()

**get\_obj** ()

**get\_off** ()

**get\_raw** ()

**get\_type** ()

Return the list of type\_id\_item

**Return type** a list of *TypeIdItem* objects

**reload** ()

**set\_off** (*off*)

**show** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_id\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_id\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_descriptor\_idx** ()

Return the index into the string\_ids list for the descriptor string of this type

**Return type** int

**get\_descriptor\_idx\_value** ()

Return the string associated to the descriptor

**Return type** string

**get\_length** ()

**get\_obj** ()

**get\_raw** ()

**reload** ()

**show** ()

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem(*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_item of a dex file

**Parameters**

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_item
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_obj()**

**get\_raw()**

**get\_string()**

Return the type string

**Return type** string

**get\_type\_idx()**

Return the index into the type\_ids list

**Return type** int

**show()**

**class** androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList (*buff, cm*)

Bases: object

This class can parse a type\_list of a dex file

#### Parameters

- **buff** (*Buff object*) – a string which represents a Buff object of the type\_list
- **cm** (*ClassManager*) – a ClassManager object

**get\_length()**

**get\_list()**

Return the list of TypeItem

**Return type** a list of *TypeItem* objects

**get\_obj()**

**get\_off()**

**get\_pad()**

Return the alignment string

**Return type** string

**get\_raw()**

**get\_size()**

Return the size of the list, in entries

**Return type** int

**get\_string()**

Return the concatenation of all strings

**Return type** string

**get\_type\_list\_off()**

Return the offset of the item

**Return type** int

**reload()**

**set\_off(*off*)**

```

show()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved(cm, data)
Bases: androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction

get_length()
    Return the length of the instruction

    Return type int

get_name()
    Return the name of the instruction

    Return type string

get_op_value()
    Return the value of the opcode

    Return type int

get_operands(idx=-1)
    Return all operands

    Return type list

get_output(idx=-1)
    Return an additional output of the instruction

    Return type string

get_raw()
    Return the object in a raw format

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.clean_name_instruction(instruction)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineException(vm, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.determineNext(i, end, m)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_access_flags_string(value)
    Transform an access flag field to the corresponding string

    Parameters value (int) – the value of the access flags

    Return type string

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_byte(buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_method(dex_object, ana_object, method)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_bytecodes_methodx(method, mx)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_extented_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction(cm, op_value, buff, odex=False)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_instruction_payload(op_value, buff)

androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_kind(cm, kind, value)

    Return the value of the ‘kind’ argument

    Parameters

        • cm (ClassManager) – a ClassManager object

        • kind (int) – the type of the ‘kind’ argument

```

- **value** (*int*) – the value of the ‘kind’ argument

**Return type** string

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_optimized_instruction(cm, op_value, buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_params_info(nb, proto)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_sbyte(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.get_type(atype, size=None)`

    Retrieve the type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.read_null_terminated_string(f)`

    Read a null terminated string from a file-like object.

**Parameters** `f` – file-like object

**Return type** bytearray

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readsleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readuleb128p1(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.readusleb128(buff)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.static_operand_instruction(instruction)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writesleb128(value)`

`androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.writeuleb128(value)`

## androguard.core.bytecodes.axml module

**class** `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCComplex(buff, parent=None)`

Bases: object

**class** `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader(buff)`

Bases: object

`SIZE = 8`

**class** `androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser(raw_buff)`

Bases: object

Parser for resource.arsc files

**class** `ResourceResolver(android_resources, config=None)`

Bases: object

`put_ate_value(result, ate, config)`

`put_item_value(result, item, config, complex_)`

`resolve(res_id)`

`get_bool_resources(package_name, locale='x00\x00')`

`get_color_resources(package_name, locale='x00\x00')`

`get_dimen_resources(package_name, locale='x00\x00')`

`get_id(package_name, rid, locale='x00\x00')`

`get_id_resources(package_name, locale='x00\x00')`

```
get_integer_resources (package_name, locale='x00\x00')
get_items (package_name)
get_locales (package_name)
get_packages_names ()
get_public_resources (package_name, locale='x00\x00')
get_res_configs (rid, config=None)
get_res_id_by_key (package_name, resource_type, key)
get_resolved_res_configs (rid, config=None)
get_resolved_strings ()
get_resource_bool (ate)
get_resource_color (ate)
get_resource_dimen (ate)
get_resource_id (ate)
get_resource_integer (ate)
get_resource_string (ate)
get_resource_style (ate)
get_string (package_name, name, locale='x00\x00')
get_string_resources (package_name, locale='x00\x00')
get_strings_resources ()
get_type_configs (package_name, type_name=None)
get_types (package_name, locale)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef (buff, parent=None)
Bases: object

    format_value ()
    get_data ()
    get_data_type ()
    get_data_type_string ()
    get_data_value ()
    is_reference ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig (buff=None, **kwargs)
Bases: object

    classmethod default_config ()
    get_country ()
    get_density ()
    get_language ()
```

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry (buff, mResId, parent=None)
Bases: object

See https://github.com/LineageOS/android\_frameworks\_base/blob/df2898d9ce306bb2fe922d3beaa34a9cf6873d27/include/androidfw/ResourceTypes.h#L1370

FLAG_COMPLEX = 1
FLAG_PUBLIC = 2
FLAG_WEAK = 4
get_index()
get_key_data()
get_value()
is_complex()
is_public()
is_weak()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage (buff, header)
Bases: object

get_name()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType (buff, parent=None)
Bases: object

get_package_name()
get_type()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTypeSpec (buff, parent=None)
Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser (raw_buff)
Bases: object

doNext()
getAttributeCount()
getAttributeName (index)
getAttributeOffset (index)
getAttributePrefix (index)
getAttributeValue (index)
    This function is only used to look up strings All other work is made by format_value # FIXME should
    unite those functions :param index: :return:
getAttributeValueData (index)
getAttributeValueType (index)
getName()
getNamespaceCount (pos)
getNamespacePrefix (pos)
getNamespaceUri (pos)
getPrefix()
```

```

getPrefixByUri (uri)
getText ()
getXMLNS ()
isValid ()
reset ()

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter (raw_buff)
Bases: object

    Converter for AXML Files into a XML string

getAttributeValue (index)
    Wrapper function for format_value to resolve the actual value of an attribute in a tag :param index: :return:

getPrefix (prefix)
get_buff ()
get_xml ()
    Get the XML as an UTF-8 string

    Returns str

get_xml_obj ()
    Get the XML as an ElementTree object

    Returns Element

is_packed ()
    Return True if we believe that the AXML file is packed If it is, we can not be sure that the AXML file can
    be read by a XML Parser

    Returns boolean

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext (current_package,           string-
pool_main,           mTableStrings,
                                              mKeyStrings)
Bases: object

get_mResId ()
get_package_name ()
set_mResId (mResId)

class androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock (buff, header)
Bases: object

    StringBlock is a CHUNK inside an AXML File It contains all strings, which are used by referecing to ID's
    TODO might migrate this block into the ARSCParser, as it it not a "special" block but a normal tag.

decode16 (offset)
decode8 (offset)
decodeLength (offset, sizeof_char)
decode_bytes (data, encoding, str_len)
getString (idx)
getStyle (idx)
show ()

```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.complexToFloat (xcomplex)
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.format_value (_type, _data, lookup_string=<function
<lambda>>)
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.getPackage (i)
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.get_arsc_info (arscobj)
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.long2int (l)
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.long2str (l)
    Convert an integer to a string.
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.str2long (s)
    Convert a string to a long integer.
```

### androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 module

```
class androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator (s)
Bases: object
```

A quick'n'dirty variant of an Iterator that has a special function peek, which will return the next object but not consume it.

```
idx = 0
```

```
next ()
```

```
peek ()
```

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.chr (val)
```

Patched Version of builtins.chr, to work with narrow python builds In those versions, the function unichr does not work with inputs >0x10000

This seems to be a problem usually on older windows builds.

**Parameters** **val** – integer value of character

**Returns** character

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.decode (b)
```

Decode bytes as MUTF-8 See <https://docs.oracle.com/javase/6/docs/api/java/io/DataInput.html#modified-utf-8> for more information

Surrogates will be returned as two 16 bit characters.

**Parameters** **b** – bytes to decode

**Return type** unicode (py2), str (py3) of 16bit chars

```
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.patch_string (s)
```

Reorganize a String in such a way that surrogates are printable and lonely surrogates are escaped.

**Parameters** **s** – input string

**Returns** string with escaped lonely surrogates and 32bit surrogates

## Module contents

### androguard.core.data package

#### Submodules

##### androguard.core.data.data module

```
class androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer(a)
    Bases: object

    export_to_gml()

class androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer(vmx, gvmx)
    Bases: object

    add_edge(i, id_i, j, id_j, l_eid, val)
    add_exception_node(exception, id_i)
    add_method_node(i, id_i)
    add_node(i, id_i)
    export_to_gml()
    new_id(i, l)

class androguard.core.data.data.Directory(name)
    Bases: object

    set_color(color)

class androguard.core.data.data.File(name, file_type, file_crc)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.data.data.splitall(path, z)
```

## Module contents

### androguard.core.resources package

#### Submodules

##### androguard.core.resources.public module

## Module contents

#### Submodules

##### androguard.core.androconf module

```
class androguard.core.androconf.Color
    Bases: object

    Black = '\x1b[30m'
```

```
Blue = '\x1b[34m'
Bold = '\x1b[1m'
Cyan = '\x1b[36m'
Green = '\x1b[32m'
Grey = '\x1b[37m'
Normal = '\x1b[0m'
Purple = '\x1b[35m'
Red = '\x1b[31m'
Yellow = '\x1b[33m'

exception androguard.core.androconf.InvalidResourceError
Bases: Exception

    Invalid Resource Errort is thrown by load_api_specific_resource_module

androguard.core.androconf.color_range (startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
    wrapper for interpolate_tuple that accepts colors as html ("#CCCCC" and such)

androguard.core.androconf.default_colors (obj)
androguard.core.androconf.disable_colors ()
    Disable colors from the output (color = normal)

androguard.core.androconf.enable_colors (colors)
androguard.core.androconf.interpolate_tuple (startcolor, goalcolor, steps)
    Take two RGB color sets and mix them over a specified number of steps. Return the list

androguard.core.androconf.is_android (filename)
    Return the type of the file

    @param filename : the filename @rtype : "APK", "DEX", None

androguard.core.androconf.is_android_raw (raw)
    Returns a string that describes the type of file, for common Android specific formats

androguard.core.androconf.is_ascii_problem (s)
    Test if a string contains other chars than ASCII

        Parameters s – a string to test

        Returns True if string contains other chars than ASCII, False otherwise

androguard.core.androconf.load_api_specific_resource_module (resource_name,
    api=None)
    Load the module from the JSON files and return a dict, which might be empty if the resource could not be loaded.

    If no api version is given, the default one from the CONF dict is used.

        Parameters

            • resource_name – Name of the resource to load

            • api – API version

        Returns dict

androguard.core.androconf.make_color_tuple (color)
    turn something like "#000000" into 0,0,0 or "#FFFFFF into "255,255,255"
```

```

androguard.core.androconf.remove_colors()
    Remove colors from the output (no escape sequences)

androguard.core.androconf.rmdir(directory)
    Recursively delete a directory

        Parameters directory – directory to remove

androguard.core.androconf.save_colors()

androguard.core.androconf.set_options(key, value)

androguard.core.androconf.show_logging(level=20)
    enable log messages on stdout

    We will catch all messages here! From all loggers...

```

## androguard.core.bytecode module

```

class androguard.core.bytecode.Buff(offset, buff)
    Bases: object

class androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle(buff)
    Bases: object

    end()

    get_idx()

    read(size)

    readNullString(size)

    read_at(offset, size)

    read_b(size)

    set_idx(idx)

    size()

androguard.core.bytecode.Exit(msg)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToJava(i)
    Transform a typical xml format class into java format

        Parameters i – the input class name

        Return type string

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatClassToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatDescriptorToPython(i)

androguard.core.bytecode.FormatNameToPython(i)

class androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC
    Bases: object

    show(value)

class androguard.core.bytecode.Node(n, s)
    Bases: object

androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShow(m_a, basic_blocks, notes={})

```

```
androguard.core.bytecode.PrettyShowEx(exceptions)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SV(size, buff)
    Bases: object

        get_value()
        get_value_buff()
        set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.SVs(size, ntuple, buff)
    Bases: object

        get_value()
        get_value_buff()
        set_value(attr)

class androguard.core.bytecode.TmpBlock(name)
    Bases: object

        get_name()

androguard.core.bytecode.disable_print_colors()
androguard.core.bytecode.enable_print_colors(colors)
androguard.core.bytecode.method2dot(mx, colors={})
    Export analysis method to dot format

    @param mx : MethodAnalysis object @param colors : MethodAnalysis object
    @rtype : dot format buffer (it is a subgraph (dict))

androguard.core.bytecode.method2format(output, _format='png', mx=None, raw=None)
    Export method to a specific file format

    @param output : output filename @param _format : format type (png, jpg ...) (default : png) @param mx :
    specify the MethodAnalysis object @param raw : use directly a dot raw buffer if None

androguard.core.bytecode.method2jpg(output, mx, raw=False)
    Export method to a jpg file format
```

### Parameters

- **output (string)** – output filename
- **mx (MethodAnalysis object)** – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw (string)** – use directly a dot raw buffer (optional)

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2json(mx, directed_graph=False)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_direct(mx)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2json_undirect(mx)
```

```
androguard.core.bytecode.method2png(output, mx, raw=False)
```

Export method to a png file format

### Parameters

- **output (string)** – output filename
- **mx (MethodAnalysis object)** – specify the MethodAnalysis object
- **raw (string)** – use directly a dot raw buffer

```
androguard.core.bytecode.object_to_bytes(obj)
```

Convert a object to a bytearray or call get\_raw() of the object if no useful type was found.

```
androguard.core.bytecode.vm2json(vm)
```

## Module contents

### androguard.decompiler package

#### Subpackages

##### androguard.decompiler.dad package

###### Submodules

###### androguard.decompiler.dad.ast module

This file is a simplified version of writer.py that outputs an AST instead of source code.

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter(graph, method)
```

Bases: object

```
    add(val)
```

```
    get_ast()
```

```
    get_cond(node)
```

```
    visit_cond_node(cond)
```

```
    visit_ins(op)
```

```
    visit_loop_node(loop)
```

```
    visit_node(node)
```

```
    visit_return_node(ret)
```

```
    visit_statement_node(stmt)
```

```
    visit_switch_node(switch)
```

```
    visit_throw_node(throw)
```

```
    visit_try_node(try_node)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_access(arr, ind)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_creation(tn, params, dim)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.array_initializer(params, tn=None)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.assignment(lhs, rhs, op=")
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.binary_infix(op, left, right)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.cast(tn, arg)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.dummy(*args)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.expression_stmt(expr)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.field_access(tuple, left)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.if_stmt (cond_expr, scopes)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.jump_stmt (keyword)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal (result, tt)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_bool (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_class (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_double (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_float (f)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_hex_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_int (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_long (b)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_null ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.literal_string (s)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local (name)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.local_decl_stmt (expr, decl)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.loop_stmt (isdo, cond_expr, body)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.method_invocation (triple, name, base, params)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parenthesis (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.parse_descriptor (desc)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.return_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.statement_block ()
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.switch_stmt (cond_expr, ksv_pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.throw_stmt (expr)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.try_stmt (tryb, pairs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.typen (baset, dim)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_postfix (left, op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.unary_prefix (op, left)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.var_decl (typen, var)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_arr_data (value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_decl (var, init_expr=None)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_expr (op)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.visit_ins (op, isCtor=False)
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.write_inplace_if_possible (lhs, rhs)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node

    add_ins(new_ins_list)
    add_variable_declaration(variable)
    get_ins()
    get_loc_with_ins()
    number_ins(num)
    remove_ins(loc, ins)
    set_catch_type(_type)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CatchBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)
    visit_exception(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    neg()
    update_attribute_with(n_map)
    visit(visitor)
    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition(cond1, cond2, isand, isnot)
    Bases: object

    get_ins()
    get_loc_with_ins()
    neg()
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

    get_ins()
    get_loc_with_ins()
    neg()
    update_attribute_with(n_map)
    visit(visitor)
    visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ReturnBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

    visit(visitor)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock(name, cond)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock

        get_ins()
        get_loc_with_ins()
        neg()
        visit_cond(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.StatementBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock(name, switch, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        add_case(case)
        copy_from(node)
        order_cases()
        update_attribute_with(n_map)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ThrowBlock(name, block_ins)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.TryBlock(node)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.BasicBlock

        addCatch_node(node)
        num
        visit(visitor)

androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.build_node_from_block(block,           vmap,
                                                               gen_ret,           exception_type=None)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.catch_struct(graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.derived_sequence(graph)
    Compute the derived sequence of the graph G The intervals of G are collapsed into nodes, intervals of these
    nodes are built, and the process is repeated iteratively until we obtain a single node (if the graph is not irre-
    ducible)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.identify_structures(graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.if_struct(graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.intervals(graph)
    Compute the intervals of the graph Returns interval_graph: a graph of the intervals of G interv_heads: a dict of
    (header node, interval)

androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_follow(start, end, nodes_in_loop)
```

---

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_struct (graphs_list, intervals_list)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.loop_type (start, end, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop (graph, start, end, interval)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.mark_loop_rec (graph, node, s_num, e_num, interval, nodes_in_loop)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.short_circuit_struct (graph, idom, node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.switch_struct (graph, idoms)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.update_dom (idoms, node_map)
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow.while_block_struct (graph, node_map)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow module

**class** androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**BasicReachDef** (graph, params)  
Bases: object

**run** ()

**class** androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**DummyNode** (name)  
Bases: *androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node*

**get\_loc\_with\_ins** ()

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**build\_def\_use** (graph, lparams)  
Builds the Def-Use and Use-Def (DU/UD) chains of the variables of the method.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**clear\_path** (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)

Check that the path from loc1 to loc2 is clear. We have to check that there is no side effect between the two location points. We also have to check that the variable *reg* is not redefined along one of the possible pathes from loc1 to loc2.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**clear\_path\_node** (graph, reg, loc1, loc2)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**dead\_code\_elimination** (graph, du, ud)

Run a dead code elimination pass. Instructions are checked to be dead. If it is the case, we remove them and we update the DU & UD chains of its variables to check for further dead instructions.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**group\_variables** (lvars, DU, UD)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**place\_declarations** (graph, dvars, du, ud)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**reach\_def\_analysis** (graph, lparams)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**register\_propagation** (graph, du, ud)

Propagate the temporary registers between instructions and remove them if necessary. We process the nodes of the graph in reverse post order. For each instruction in the node, we look at the variables that it uses. For each of these variables we look where it is defined and if we can replace it with its definition. We have to be careful to the side effects some instructions may have. To do the propagation, we use the computed DU and UD chains.

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**split\_variables** (graph, lvars, DU, UD)

androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.**update\_chain** (graph, loc, du, ud)

Updates the DU chain of the instruction located at loc such that there is no more reference to it so that we can remove it. When an instruction is found to be dead (i.e it has no side effect, and the register defined is not used) we have to update the DU chain of all the variables that may be used by the dead instruction.

**androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile module**

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass (dvclass, vma)
    Bases: object

    get_ast()
    get_methods()
    get_source()
    get_source_ext()
    process (doAST=False)
    process_method (num, doAST=False)
    show_source()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine (name)
    Bases: object

    get_class (class_name)
    get_classes()
    process()
    process_and_show()
    show_source()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod (methanalysis)
    Bases: object

    get_ast()
    get_source()
    get_source_ext()
    process (doAST=False)
    show_source()

androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.auto_vm (filename)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.get_field_ast (field)
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.main()
```

**androguard.decompiler.dad.graph module**

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName
    Bases: object

    last()
    new()
    set_to (ret)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph
    Bases: object

    addCatchEdge (e1, e2)
```

---

```

add_edge (e1, e2)
add_node (node)
all_preds (node)
all_sucs (node)
compute_rpo ()
    Number the nodes in reverse post order. An RPO traversal visit as many predecessors of a node as possible before visiting the node itself.

draw (name, dname, draw_branches=True)

get_ins_from_loc (loc)
get_node_from_loc (loc)
immediate_dominators ()
number_ins ()
post_order ()
    Return the nodes of the graph in post-order i.e we visit all the children of a node before visiting the node itself.

preds (node)
remove_ins (loc)
remove_node (node)
sucs (node)

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.bfs (start)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.construct (start_block, vmap, exceptions)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.dom_lt (graph)
    Dominator algorithm from Lengaeur-Tarjan

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.make_node (graph, block, block_to_node, vmap, gen_ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.simplify (graph)
    Simplify the CFG by merging/deleting statement nodes when possible: If statement B follows statement A and if B has no other predecessor besides A, then we can merge A and B into a new statement node. We also remove nodes which do nothing except redirecting the control flow (nodes which only contains a goto).

androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.split_if_nodes (graph)
    Split IfNodes in two nodes, the first node is the header node, the second one is only composed of the jump condition.

```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction module

```

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression (array)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

get_type ()
get_used_vars ()
replace (old, new)

```

```
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression (arg,      index,
                                                               _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

get_type ()
get_used_vars ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction (rhs,      ar-
array,   index,
                     _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars ()
has_side_effect ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression (lhs, rhs)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs ()
get_rhs ()
get_used_vars ()
has_side_effect ()
is_call ()
is_propagable ()
remove_defined_var ()
replace (old, new)
replace_lhs (new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass (name, descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

is_const ()
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression (op,      arg1,
                                                               arg2, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression
```

```

visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression (op, arg1, arg2,
                                                               _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars ()
has_side_effect ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression2Addr (op, dest,
                                                               arg, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpressionLit (op, arg1,
                                                               arg2)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression (op, atype, arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression

get_type ()
get_used_vars ()
is_const ()
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression (arg, _type,
                                                               descrip-
                                                               tor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_used_vars ()
is_const ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression (op, arg1,
                                                               arg2)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs ()
get_used_vars ()
is_cond ()
neg ()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CConditionalZExpression (op, arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    is_cond()
    neg()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant (value, atype, int_value=None,
                                                       descriptor=None)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_int_value()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    is_const()
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression (reg, value)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_rhs()
    get_used_vars()
    is_propagable()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression (asize, atype,
                                                               args)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression

    get_used_vars()
    replace (old, new)
    replace_var (old, new)
    visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
Bases: object

    get_lhs()
    get_rhs()
    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
```

```

is_call()
is_cond()
is_const()
is_ident()
is_propagable()
remove_defined_var()
replace (old, new)
replace_lhs (new)
replace_var (old, new)
set_type (_type)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression(arg, klass, ftype,
name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_type()
get_used_vars()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction(rhs, lhs, klass,
atype, name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace (old, new)
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeDirectInstruction(classname,
name,
base,
rtype,
ptype,
args,
triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction(classname, name,
base, rtype, ptype,
args, triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
get_type()

```

```
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
is_call()
replace(old, new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeRangeInstruction(clsname,
                                                               name,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction(clsname,
                                                               name,
                                                               base,
                                                               rtype,
                                                               ptype,
                                                               args,
                                                               triple)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction

get_used_vars()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression(ref,
                                                               _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

get_lhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
replace_lhs(new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression(lhs, rhs)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

get_lhs()
get_rhs()
get_used_vars()
has_side_effect()
```

```
is_call()
replace(old, new)
replace_lhs(new)
replace_var(old, new)
visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression(lhs, rhs)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression
        has_side_effect()
        is_propagable()
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression(asize, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayExpression
        get_used_vars()
        is_propagable()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance(ins_type)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        get_type()
        get_used_vars()
        replace(old, new)
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        get_lhs()
        get_used_vars()
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param(value, atype)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable
        is_const()
        visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression(ref)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm
        get_used_vars()
        is_propagable()
        replace(old, new)
        replace_var(old, new)
```

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction(arg)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression(cls_name,
                                                               field_type,
                                                               field_name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type()
    replace(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction(rhs, klass, ftype,
                                                               name)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_lhs()
    get_used_vars()
    has_side_effect()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression(src, branch)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
    replace_var(old, new)
    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam(value, atype)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression(ref)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression

    visit(visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression(op, arg, _type)
Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

    get_type()
    get_used_vars()
    replace(old, new)
```

```
replace_var (old, new)
visit (visitor)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable (value)
    Bases: androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm

        get_used_vars ()
        is_ident ()
        value ()
        visit (visitor)
        visit_decl (visitor)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.node module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval (head)
    Bases: object

        add_node (node)
        compute_end (graph)
        get_end ()
        get_head ()

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType
    Bases: object

        copy ()
        is_endless
        is_posttest
        is_pretest

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.MakeProperties (name, bases, dct)
    Bases: type

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node (name)
    Bases: object

        copy_from (node)
        get_end ()
        get_head ()
        update_attribute_with (n_map)

class androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType
    Bases: object

        copy ()
        is_cond
        is_return
        is_stmt
        is_switch
```

`is_throw`

## androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op
    Bases: object

    ADD = '+'
    AND = '&'
    CMP = 'cmp'
    DIV = '/'
    EQUAL = '==='
    GEQUAL = '>='
    GREATER = '>'
    INTSHL = '<<'
    INTSHR = '>>'
    LEQUAL = '<='
    LONGSHL = '<<'
    LONGSHR = '>>'
    LOWER = '<'
    MOD = '%'
    MUL = '*'
    NEG = '-'
    NEQUAL = '!='
    NOT = '~'
    OR = '|'
    SUB = '-'
    XOR = '^'
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.adddouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addint8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.addlong2addr(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.agetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.andlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.aputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.arraylength (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_2addr_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_binary_exp (ins, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cast_exp (val_a, val_b, val_op, op_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_cmp (val_a, val_b, val_c, cmp_type, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_const (dest_reg, cst, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.assign_lit (op_type, val_cst, val_a, val_b, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.checkcast (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpgfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmpldouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.cmplong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const16 (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.const4 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constclass (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.consthigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststring (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.conststringjumbo (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwide32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.constwidehigh16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divint8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.divlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.doubletolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydata (ins, vmap, value)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillarraydatapayload (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarray (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.fillednewarrayrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattoint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.floattolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_args (vmap, param_type, largs)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.get_variables (vmap, *variables)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.goto32 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeq (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifeqz (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifge (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifgtz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifle (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iflt (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifltz (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifne (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ifnez (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.igetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.instanceof (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttobyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttochar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttodouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttofloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttolong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.inttoshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirect (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokedirectrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterface (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokeinterfacerange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestatic (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokestaticrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuper (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokesuperrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtual (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.invokevirtualrange (ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputboolean (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputbyte(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputchar(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputobject(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputshort(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.iputwide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.load_array_exp(val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtодouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtofloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.longtoint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorenter(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.monitorexit(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.move16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveexception(ins, vmap, _type)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movefrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobject16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveobjectfrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresult(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultobject(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.moveresultwide(ins, vmap, ret)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewide16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.movewidefrom16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.muldouble2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulfloat2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulint2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mulintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.mullong2addr(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negdouble(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negfloat(ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.negint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.neglong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newarray (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.newinstance (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.nop (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.notlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.orlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.packedswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit16 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.remlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.return_reg (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnvoid (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.returnwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.rsubintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sget (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetshort (ins, vmap)
```

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sgetwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shlintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shllong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.shrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sparseswitch (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sput (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputboolean (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputbyte (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputchar (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputobject (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputshort (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sputwide (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.store_array_inst (val_a, val_b, val_c, ar_type,
vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subdouble2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subfloat2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.subint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.sublong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.throw (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrint2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrintlit8 (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.ushrlong2addr (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint (ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorint2addr (ins, vmap)
```

---

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit16(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorintlit8(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong(ins, vmap)
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.xorlong2addr(ins, vmap)
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.util module

```
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.build_path(graph, node1, node2, path=None)
Build the path from node1 to node2. The path is composed of all the nodes between node1 and node2, node1 excluded. Although if there is a loop starting from node1, it will be included in the path.

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.common_dom(idom, cur, pred)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.create_png(cls_name, meth_name, graph,
dir_name='graphs2')
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_class(access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_field(access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_access_method(access)
androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_params_type(descriptor)
Return the parameters type of a descriptor (e.g (IC)V)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type(atype, size=None)
Retrieve the java type of a descriptor (e.g : I)

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.get_type_size(param)
Return the number of register needed by the type @param

androguard.decompiler.dad.util.merge_inner(clsdict)
Merge the inner class(es) of a class: e.g class A { ... } class A$foo{ ... } class A$bar{ ... } ==> class A {
class foo{...} class bar{...} ... }
```

## androguard.decompiler.dad.writer module

```
class androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer(graph, method)
Bases: object

dec_ind(i=1)
end_ins()
inc_ind(i=1)
space()
str_ext()
visit_alength(array)
visit_aload(array, index)
visit_assign(lhs, rhs)
visit astore(array, index, rhs, data=None)
visit_base_class(cls, data=None)
visit_binary_expression(op, arg1, arg2)
```

```
visit_cast (op, arg)
visitCatch_node (catch_node)
visitCheck_cast (arg, atype)
visitCond_expression (op, arg1, arg2)
visitCond_node (cond)
visitCondz_expression (op, arg)
visitConstant (cst)
visitDecl (var)
visitFill_array (array, value)
visitFilled_new_array (atype, size, args)
visitGet_instance (arg, name, data=None)
visitGet_static (cls, name)
visitIns (ins)
visitInvoke (name, base, ptype, rtype, args, invokeInstr)
visitLoop_node (loop)
visitMonitor_enter (ref)
visitMonitor_exit (ref)
visitMove (lhs, rhs)
visitMove_exception (var, data=None)
visitMove_result (lhs, rhs)
visitNew (atype, data=None)
visitNew_array (atype, size)
visitNode (node)
visitNop ()
visitParam (param, data=None)
visitPut_instance (lhs, name, rhs, data=None)
visitPut_static (cls, name, rhs)
visitReturn (arg)
visitReturn_node (ret)
visitReturn_void ()
visitShort_circuit_condition (nnot, aand, cond1, cond2)
visitStatement_node (stmt)
visitSuper ()
visitSwitch (arg)
visitSwitch_node (switch)
visitThis ()
```

```

visit_throw(ref)
visit_throw_node(throw)
visit_try_node(try_node)
visit_unary_expression(op, arg)
visit_variable(var)
write(s, data=None)
write_ext(t)
write_ind()
write_ind_visit_end(lhs, s, rhs=None, data=None)
write_ind_visit_end_ext(lhs, before, s, after, rhs=None, data=None, subsec-
tion='UNKNOWN_SUBSECTION')
write_inplace_if_possible(lhs, rhs)
write_method()

androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.string(s)
Convert a string to a escaped ASCII representation including quotation marks :param s: a string :return: ASCII
escaped string

```

## Module contents

### Submodules

#### androguard.decompiler.decompiler module

```

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD(vm, vmx)
Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(m)
get_all(class_name)
get_ast_class(_class)
get_ast_method(m)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_class_ext(_class)
get_source_method(m)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed(vm, bin_ded='ded.sh',
tmp_dir='/tmp')
Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)

```

```
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower(vm,
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    bin_fernflower='fernflower.jar',
    op-
    tions_fernflower={'asc':
        'I',      'dgs':
        'I'},      tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad(vm,
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    bin_jad='jad',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad(vm,
    bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',
    bin_jad='jad',
    tmp_dir='/tmp/')

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
display_source(method)
get_all(class_name)
get_source_class(_class)
get_source_method(method)

class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX(vm, vmx, jadx='jadx', keep-
    files=False)

Bases: object

display_all(_class)
???

Parameters _class –
Returns
```

**display\_source (m)**

This method does the same as `get_source_method` but prints the result directly to stdout

**Parameters** `m` – *EncodedMethod* to print

**Returns**

**get\_all (class\_name)**

???

**Parameters** `class_name` –

**Returns**

**get\_source\_class (\_class)**

Return the Java source code of a whole class

**Parameters** `_class` – *ClassDefItem* object, to get the source from

**Returns**

**get\_source\_method (m)**

Return the Java source of a single method

**Parameters** `m` – *EncodedMethod* Object

**Returns**

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar (vm, bin_dex2jar='dex2jar.sh',  
tmp_dir='/tmp/')
```

Bases: `object`

**get\_jar()**

```
exception androguard.decompiler.decompiler.JADXDecompilerError
```

Bases: `Exception`

Exception for JADeX related problems

```
class androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter (**options)
```

Bases: `pygments.filter.Filter`

**filter (lexer, stream)**

## Module contents

### 2.1.2 Submodules

#### 2.1.3 androguard.misc module

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeAPK (_file, session=None, raw=False)
```

Analyze an android application and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

**Parameters**

- `session` – A session (default None)
- `_file (string or bytes)` – the filename of the android application or a buffer which represents the application

**Return type** return the APK, DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

```
androguard.misc.AnalyzeDex (filename, session=None)
```

Analyze an android dex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

### Parameters

- **session** – A session (Default None)
- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file

**Return type** return the DalvikVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

`androguard.misc.AnalyzeODex(filename, session=None)`

Analyze an android odex file and setup all stuff for a more quickly analysis !

### Parameters

- **filename** (*string*) – the filename of the android dex file or a buffer which represents the dex file
- **session** – The Androguard Session to add the ODex to (default: None)

**Return type** return the DalvikOdexVMFormat, and VMAnalysis objects

`androguard.misc.RunDecompiler(d, dx, decompiler_name)`

Run the decompiler on a specific analysis

### Parameters

- **d** (DalvikVMFormat object) – the DalvikVMFormat object
- **dx** (VMAnalysis object) – the analysis of the format
- **decompiler** (*string*) – the type of decompiler to use (“dad”, “dex2jad”, “ded”)

`androguard.misc.get_default_session()`

Return the default Session from the configuration or create a new one, if the session is None.

`androguard.misc.init_print_colors()`

`androguard.misc.sign_apk(filename, keystore, storepass)`

Use jarsigner to sign an APK file.

### Parameters

- **filename** – APK file on disk to sign (path)
- **keystore** – path to keystore
- **storepass** – your keystore passphrase

## 2.1.4 androguard.session module

`androguard.session.Load(filename)`

load your session!

**Parameters** **filename** (*string*) – the filename where the session has been saved

**Return type** the elements of your session :)

**Example** `s = session.Load("mysession.p")`

`androguard.session.Save(session, filename)`

save your session!

### Parameters

- **session** – A Session object to save
- **filename** (*string*) – output filename to save the session

**Example** `s = session.Session() session.Save(s, "msession.p")`

```
class androguard.session.Session(export_ipython=False)
Bases: object
```

**add** (`filename, raw_data, dx=None`)

**addAPK** (`filename, data`)

Add an APK file to the Session and run analysis on it.

#### Parameters

- **filename** – (file)name of APK file
- **data** – binary data of the APK file

**Returns** a tuple of SHA256 Checksum and APK Object

**addDEX** (`filename, data, dx=None`)

Add a DEX file to the Session and run analysis.

#### Parameters

- **filename** – the (file)name of the DEX file
- **data** – binary data of the dex file
- **dx** – an existing Analysis Object (optional)

**Returns** A tuple of SHA256 Hash, DalvikVMFormat Object and Analysis object

**addDEY** (`filename, data, dx=None`)

**get\_all\_apks** ()

**get\_analysis** (`current_class`)

**get\_classes** ()

**get\_digest\_by\_class** (`current_class`)

**get\_filename\_by\_class** (`current_class`)

**get\_format** (`current_class`)

**get\_nb\_strings** ()

**get\_objects\_apk** (`filename, digest=None`)

**get\_objects\_dex** ()

**get\_strings** ()

**isOpen** ()

Test if any file was analyzed in this session

**Returns** *True* if any file was analyzed, *False* otherwise

**reset** ()

## 2.1.5 androguard.util module

`androguard.util.get_certificate_name_string(name, short=False)`

Return the distinguished name of an X509 Certificate

#### Parameters

- **name** (`cryptography.x509.Name`) – Name object to return the DN from

- **short** (*Boolean*) – Use short form (Default: False)

**Return type** str

`androguard.util.read(filename, binary=True)`

## 2.1.6 Module contents

# CHAPTER 3

---

## Indices and tables

---

- genindex
- modindex
- search



---

## Python Module Index

---

### a

androguard.util, 119  
androguard, 120  
androguard.core, 91  
androguard.core.analysis, 20  
androguard.core.analysis.analysis, 9  
androguard.core.analysis.auto, 17  
androguard.core.androconf, 87  
androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources,  
    20  
androguard.core.bytecode, 89  
androguard.core.bytecodes, 87  
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk, 21  
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml, 82  
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm, 27  
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8, 86  
androguard.core.data, 87  
androguard.core.data.data, 87  
androguard.core.resources, 87  
androguard.core.resources.public, 87  
androguard.decompiler, 117  
androguard.decompiler.dad, 115  
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast, 91  
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks,  
    93  
androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow,  
    94  
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow, 95  
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile, 96  
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph, 96  
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction,  
    97  
androguard.decompiler.dad.node, 105  
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins,  
    106  
androguard.decompiler.dad.util, 113  
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer, 113  
androguard.decompiler.decompiler, 115  
androguard.misc, 117  
androguard.session, 118



---

## Index

---

### A

access\_flags (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 46  
ADD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 9  
add() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 15  
add() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvmDBGBytecode method), 35  
add() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter method), 91  
add() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
add\_case() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 94  
add\_catch\_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 96  
add\_catch\_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock method), 94  
add\_edge() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 87  
add\_edge() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 96  
add\_exception\_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 87  
add\_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 36  
add\_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 35  
add\_inote() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 46  
add\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock method), 93  
add\_method\_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 87  
add\_node() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 87  
add\_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97  
add\_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 105  
add\_note() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14  
add\_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 47  
add\_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 52  
add\_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 73  
add\_note() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 76  
add\_type\_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 33  
add\_variable\_declaration() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock method), 93  
addAPK() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
addDEX() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
addDEY() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
adddouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
adddouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
AddFXrefRead() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 12  
AddFXrefWrite() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis method), 12

addint() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addint2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addintlit16() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addintlit8() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addlong() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
addlong2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
AddMXrefFrom() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
method), 13  
AddMXrefTo() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
method), 13  
AddXrefFrom() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
method), 13  
AddXrefFrom() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis  
method), 16  
AddXrefFrom() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis  
method), 16  
AddXrefRead() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis  
method), 15  
AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
method), 13  
AddXrefTo() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis  
method), 16  
AddXrefWrite() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis  
method), 15  
adjust\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 45  
adjust\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47  
aget() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
agetboolean() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
agetbyte() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
agetchar() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
agetobject() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
agetshort() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
agetwide() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andint() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andint2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andintlit16() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andintlit8() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andlong() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
andlong2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107  
androAuto (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 17  
androguard (module), 120  
androguard.core (module), 91  
androguard.core.analysis (module), 20  
androguard.core.analysis.analysis (module), 9  
androguard.core.analysis.auto (module), 17  
androguard.core.androconf (module), 87  
androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources (module), 20  
androguard.core.bytecode (module), 89  
androguard.core.bytecodes (module), 87  
androguard.core.bytecodes.apk (module), 21  
androguard.core.bytecodes.axml (module), 82  
androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm (module), 27  
androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8 (module), 86  
androguard.core.data (module), 87

androguard.core.data.data (module), 87		
androguard.core.resources (module), 87		
androguard.core.resources.public (module), 87		
androguard.decompiler (module), 117		
androguard.decompiler.dad (module), 115		
androguard.decompiler.dad.ast (module), 91		
androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks (module), 93		
androguard.decompiler.dad.control_flow (module), 94		
androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow (module), 95		
androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile (module), 96		
androguard.decompiler.dad.graph (module), 96		
androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction (module), 97		
androguard.decompiler.dad.node (module), 105		
androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins (module), 106		
androguard.decompiler.dad.util (module), 113		
androguard.decompiler.dad.writer (module), 113		
androguard.decompiler.decompiler (module), 115		
androguard.misc (module), 117		
androguard.session (module), 118		
androguard.util (module), 119		
AnnotationElement (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27	andro-	
AnnotationItem (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27	andro-	
AnnotationOffItem (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 27	andro-	
AnnotationsDirectoryItem (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 29	andro-	
AnnotationSetItem (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 28	andro-	
AnnotationSetRefItem (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 28	andro-	
AnnotationSetRefList (class in guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 29	andro-	
APILevelNotFoundError, 20		
APK (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 21		
ApkViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 87		
aput() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
aputboolean() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
aputbyte() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
aputchar() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
aputobject() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
aputshort() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
putwide() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
array_access() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91	andro-	
array_creation() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91	andro-	
array_initializer() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91	andro-	
ArrayExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97	andro-	
arraylength() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
ArrayLengthExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 97	andro-	
ArrayLoadExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98	andro-	
ArrayStoreInstruction (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98	andro-	
ARSCComplex (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82	andro-	
ARSCHeader (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82		
ARSCPParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82		
ARSCPParser.ResourceResolver (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 82	andro-	
ARSCResStringPoolRef (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 83	andro-	
ARSCResTableConfig (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 83	andro-	
ARSCResTableEntry (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 83	andro-	
ARSCResTablePackage (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 84	andro-	
ARSCResType (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 84	andro-	
ARSCResTypeSpec (class in guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 84	andro-	
assign_binary_2addr_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
assign_binary_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
assign_cast_exp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
assign_cmp() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
assign_const() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
assign_lit() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	andro-	
AssignExpression (class in guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98	andro-	
assignment() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91		
auto_vm() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96	andro-	
AXMLParser (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 84		

AXMLPrinter (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 85

**B**

BaseClass (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98

BasicBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93

BasicBlocks (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12

BasicReachDef (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

bfs() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97

binary\_infix() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91

BinaryCompExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 98

BinaryExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

BinaryExpression2Addr (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

BinaryExpressionLit (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

Black (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 87

Blue (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 87

Bold (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88

BrokenAPKError, 26

Buff (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 89

BuffHandle (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 89

build\_def\_use() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

build\_node\_from\_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 94

build\_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 113

**C**

cast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91

CastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

catch\_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94

CatchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93

checkcast() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

CheckCastExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

chr() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 86

ClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 12

ClassDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 30

ClassDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 31

ClassHDefItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33

ClassManager (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 33

clean\_name\_instruction() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81

clear\_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14

clear\_path() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

clear\_path\_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

CMP (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106

cmpgdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

cmpgfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

cmpldouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

cmplfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

cmplong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

code\_off (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 47

CodeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 34

Color (class in androguard.core.androconf), 87

color\_range() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88

colorize\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38

common\_dom() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 113

complexToFloat() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86

compute\_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval method), 105

compute\_rpo() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97

CondBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93

Condition (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93

ConditionalExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

ConditionalZExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 99

const() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

const16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 107

	<b>D</b>	
const4() (in module andro-	DalvikCode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 36	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 107	DalvikOdexVMFormat (class in andro-	
Constant (class in andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 37	
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100	DalvikVMFormat (class in andro-	
constclass() (in module andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 38	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	DBGBytecode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 35	
consthigh16() (in module andro-	DCode (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 35	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	dead_code_elimination() (in module andro-	
construct() (in module andro-	guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95	
guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97	DebugInfoItem (class in andro-	
ConstString (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42	
34	DebugInfoItemEmpty (class in andro-	
conststring() (in module andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 42	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	dec_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	
conststringjumbo() (in module andro-	method), 113	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	decode() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8),	
constwide() (in module andro-	86	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	decode16() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock	
constwide16() (in module andro-	method), 85	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	decode8() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock	
constwide32() (in module andro-	method), 85	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	decode_bytes() (andro-	
constwidehigh16() (in module andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	method), 85	
copy() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType	decodeLength() (andro-	
method), 105	guard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock	
copy() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType	method), 85	
method), 105	DecompilerDAD (class in andro-	
copy_from() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.SwitchBlock	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 115	
method), 94	DecompilerDed (class in andro-	
copy_from() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 115	
method), 105	DecompilerDex2Fernflower (class in andro-	
crash() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 116	
method), 18	DecompilerDex2Jad (class in andro-	
create_adex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 116	
method), 18	DecompilerDex2WineJad (class in andro-	
create_apk() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 116	
method), 18	DecompilerJADX (class in andro-	
create_arsc() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	guard.decompiler.decompiler), 116	
method), 18	default_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf),	
create_axml() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	88	
method), 19	default_config() (andro-	
create_dex() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig	
method), 19	class method), 83	
create_dey() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis	DefaultAndroAnalysis (class in andro-	
method), 19	guard.core.analysis.auto), 17	
create_png() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util),	derived_sequence() (in module andro-	
113	guard.decompiler.dad.control_flow), 94	
create_python_export() (andro-	determineException() (in module andro-	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81	
method), 38	determineNext() (in module andro-	
create_xref() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis		
method), 9		
Cyan (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88		

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
Dex2Jar (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 117  
DexViewer (class in androguard.core.data.data), 87  
Directory (class in androguard.core.data.data), 87  
DirectoryAndroAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.auto), 20  
disable\_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
disable\_print\_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
disassemble() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMF) ~~drmatt()~~ (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 115  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) ~~floattofloat()~~ (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) ~~floattointlower()~~ (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) ~~floattointupper()~~ (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) ~~Dex2Jad~~ (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 116  
display\_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) ~~JADX~~ (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD) (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed) (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 115  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fenix) (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method), 116  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fenix) ~~dump\_file()~~ (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 19  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Widnows) ~~DvClass~~ (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Widnows) ~~DvMachine~~ (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Widnows) ~~DvMBasicBlock~~ (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 14  
display\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX) (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96  
DIV (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
divdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divint16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divint8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
divlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
EncodedAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43  
each\_params\_by\_register() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 47  
enable\_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
enable\_print\_colors() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
E

E

each\_params\_by\_register() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47  
enable\_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf),  
88  
enable\_print\_colors() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecode), 90  
EncodedAnnotation (class in andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43

EncodedArray (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43	andro-	FieldIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51
EncodedArrayItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 43	andro-	FieldIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52
EncodedCatchHandler (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 44	andro-	File (class in androguard.core.data.data), 87
EncodedCatchHandlerList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45	andro-	FileNotFoundException, 26
EncodedField (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 45	andro-	files (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK attribute), 21
EncodedMethod (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 46	andro-	FillArrayData (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 52
EncodedTypeAddrPair (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49	andro-	fillarraydata() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
EncodedValue (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 49	andro-	fillarraydatapayload() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
end() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 89		FillArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
end_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113		FilledArrayExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100
EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 106		fillednewarray() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
Error, 26, 50		fillednewarrayrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
ExceptionAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 15	andro-	filter() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.MethodFilter method), 117
Exceptions (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 15	andro-	filter_file() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 19
Exit() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 89		find_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 10
export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.ApkViewer method), 87		find_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 10
export_to_gml() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer method), 87		find_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 10
ExportObject (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50	andro-	find_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 10
expression_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91	andro-	finish() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 20
ExternalClass (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 15	andro-	fix_checksums() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
ExternalMethod (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 15	andro-	FLAG_COMPLEX (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 84
<b>F</b>		FLAG_PUBLIC (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 84
FakeNop (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50		FLAG_WEAK (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry attribute), 84
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.DefaultAndroAnalysis method), 19		floattoddble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
fetcher() (androguard.core.analysis.DirectoryAndroAnalysis method), 20		floattoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
field_access() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91	andro-	floattolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108
FieldAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 50	andro-	format_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 83
FieldClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 15	andro-	
FieldHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 51		

format_value() (in module guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86	andro-	get_access_flags_string() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 47
FormatClassToJava() (in module guard.core.bytecode), 89	andro-	get_access_flags_string() (in module andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81
FormatClassToPython() (in module guard.core.bytecode), 89	andro-	get_access_method() (in module andro- guard.decompiler.dad.util), 113
FormatDescriptorToPython() (in module guard.core.bytecode), 89	andro-	get_activities() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
FormatNameToPython() (in module guard.core.bytecode), 89	andro-	get_addr() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair method), 49
<b>G</b>		
GenInvokeRetName (class in andro- guard.decompiler.dad.graph), 96	andro-	get_address() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 47
GEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op attribute), 106	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD method), 115
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 12	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed method), 115
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 15	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower method), 116
get() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions method), 15	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad method), 116
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 51	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad method), 116
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71	andro-	get_all() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX method), 117
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75	andro-	get_all_apks() (androguard.session.Session method), 119
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 77	andro-	get_all_dex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79	andro-	get_all_engine() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 33
get_access_class() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.util), 113	andro-	get_all_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 38
get_access_field() (in module guard.decompiler.dad.util), 113	andro-	get_analysis() (androguard.session.Session method), 119
get_access_flags() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 31	andro-	get_android_manifest_axml() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_access_flags() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 45	andro-	get_android_manifest_xml() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_access_flags() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 47	andro-	get_android_resources() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_access_flags_string() (andro- guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod method), 15	andro-	get_androidversion_code() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_access_flags_string() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 31	andro-	get_androidversion_name() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 21
get_access_flags_string() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 45	andro-	get_annotated_fields_size() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 29
		get_annotated_methods_size() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem

method), 29  
`get_annotated_parameters_size()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
 method), 29  
`get_annotation()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
 method), 27  
`get_annotation_off_item()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
 method), 28  
`get_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem  
 method), 28  
`get_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
 method), 31  
`get_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation  
 method), 50  
`get_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation  
 method), 71  
`get_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation  
 method), 74  
`get_api_version()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
 method), 39  
`get_app_icon()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 21  
`get_app_name()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 22  
`get_args()` (in module andro-  
 guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
`get_arsc_info()` (in module andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86  
`get_ascii_string()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
 method), 33  
`get_ast()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
 method), 31  
`get_ast()` (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter  
 method), 91  
`get_ast()` (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
 method), 96  
`get_ast()` (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod  
 method), 96  
`get_ast_class()` (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
 method), 115  
`get_ast_method()` (andro-  
 guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
 method), 115  
`get_basic_block()` (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks  
 method), 12  
`get_basic_block_pos()` (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks  
 method), 12  
`get_basic_blocks()` (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis  
 method), 16  
`get_bc()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
 method), 36  
`get_bool_resources()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
 method), 82  
`get_BRANCH_DVM_OPCODES()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
 method), 38  
`get_buff()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter  
 method), 85  
`get_buff()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat  
 method), 38  
`get_byte()` (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),  
 81  
`get_bytecodes()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
 method), 42  
`get_bytecodes_method()` (in module andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
`get_bytecodes_methodx()` (in module andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
`get_catch_all_addr()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  
 method), 44  
`get_certificate()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 22  
`get_certificate_der()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 22  
`get_certificate_name_string()` (in module andro-  
 guard.util), 119  
`get_certificates_der_v2()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 22  
`get_certificates_v2()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 22  
`get_class()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
 method), 39  
`get_class()` (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine  
 method), 96  
`get_class_analysis()` (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
 method), 10  
`get_class_annotations_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
 method), 29

get\_class\_data() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32

get\_class\_data\_item() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 33

get\_class\_data\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32

get\_class\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32

get\_class\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
method), 33

get\_class\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 51

get\_class\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72

get\_class\_manager() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_class\_manager() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList  
method), 70

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod  
method), 15

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 45

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 51

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid  
method), 52

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72

get\_class\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid  
method), 72

get\_classes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
method), 10

get\_classes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat)  
get\_tablebug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 39

get\_classes() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMagin)  
get\_tabledebug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 96

get\_classes() (androguard.session.Session method), 119

get\_classes\_def\_item() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_classes\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_cm\_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_cm\_method() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_cm\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_cm\_type() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 33

get\_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  
method), 34

get\_code() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47

get\_code\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47

get\_codes\_item() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 39

get\_color\_resources() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 82

get\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter  
method), 91

get\_country() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfig  
method), 83

get\_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 83

get\_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 52

get\_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
method), 77

get\_data\_type() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 83

get\_data\_type\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 83

get\_data\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef  
method), 83

get\_tablebug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 36

get\_tabledebug() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 47

get_debug_info_item()	(andro-	get_determineException()	(andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method), 39	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method), 39
get_debug_info_off()	(andro-	get_determineNext()	(andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode	method), 37	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat	method), 40
get_debug_off()	(andro-	get_dex()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	method), 33	22	
get_declared_permissions()	(andro-	get_dex_names()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK	method), 22	method), 22	
get_declared_permissions_details()	(andro-	get_digest_by_class()	(androguard.session.Session
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK	method), 22	method), 119	
get_default_session() (in module androguard.misc), 118		get_dimen_resources()	(andro-
get_density() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableConfigguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem		method), 82	
method), 83		get_direct_methods()	(andro-
get_dependencies()	(andro-	method), 30	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat	method), 38	get_direct_methods_size()	(andro-
get_dependencies()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies	method), 73	method), 30	
get_descriptor()	(andro-	get_effective_target_sdk_version()	(andro-
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod	method), 15	guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK	
get_descriptor()	(andro-	method), 22	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField	method), 45	get_element()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
get_descriptor()	(andro-	method), 23	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod	method), 48	get_elements()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
get_descriptor()	(andro-	method), 23	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem	method), 51	get_encoded_array_item()	(andro-
get_descriptor()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager	
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid	method), 52	method), 33	
get_descriptor()	(andro-	get_end()	(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem	method), 72	method), 14	
get_descriptor()	(andro-	get_end()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid	method), 73	method), 105	
get_descriptor_idx()	(andro-	get_end()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem	method), 79	method), 105	
get_descriptor_idx_value()	(andro-	get_engine()	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem	method), 79	method), 33	
get_details_permissions()	(andro-	get_exception()	(andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK	method), 22	guard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions	
		method), 15	
		get_exception_analysis()	(andro-
		guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock	
		method), 14	
		get_extented_instruction() (in module andro-	
		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81	
		get_external_classes()	(andro-
		guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis	
		method), 11	
		get_fake_method()	(andro-
		guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis	

```
        method), 13
get_features()      (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_field() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis
        method), 15
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
        method), 33
get_field() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_field_analysis()          (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
        method), 11
get_field_analysis()          (andro-
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
        method), 13
get_field_annotations()       (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem
        method), 30
get_field_ast()   (in         module
    andro-
    guard.decompiler.dad.compile), 96
get_field_descriptor()        (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
        method), 46
get_field_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation
        method), 50
get_field_idx_diff()          (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField
        method), 46
get_field_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
        method), 34
get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis
        method), 11
get_fields() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis
        method), 13
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem
        method), 30
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
        method), 32
get_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_fields_class()            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_fields_id_item()          (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_file() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_filename()   (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_filename_by_class()        (androguard.session.Session
        method), 119
get_files()          (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_files_crc32()        (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_files_information()      (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_files_types()           (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK
        method), 23
get_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_format() (androguard.session.Session
        method), 119
get_format_type()           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat
        method), 38
get_format_type()           (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
        method), 40
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData
        method), 52
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction
        method), 53
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h
        method), 58
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s
        method), 58
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i
        method), 63
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511
        method), 68
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
        method), 73
get_formatted_operands()     (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
        method), 76
get_handler_off()            (andro-
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem
        method), 78
get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
        method), 37
get_handlers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler
        method), 44
get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Interval
        method), 105
get_head() (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.Node
        method), 105
get_header_item()            (andro-
```

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
     method), 40  
 get\_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
     method), 52  
 get\_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
     method), 53  
 get\_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
     method), 73  
 get\_hex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
     method), 76  
 get\_id() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
     method), 82  
 get\_id\_resources() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
     method), 82  
 get\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle  
     method), 89  
 get\_index() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry  
     method), 84  
 get\_information() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
     method), 48  
 get\_init\_value() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
     method), 46  
 get\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock  
     method), 93  
 get\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.Conditi-  
     onget\_integer\_resources() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
     method), 82  
 get\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock  
     method), 93  
 get\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock  
     method), 23  
     method), 94  
 get\_ins\_from\_loc() (andro-  
     guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
     method), 97  
 get\_ins\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
     method), 35  
 get\_ins\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCodeget\_internal\_classes()  
     method), 37  
 getInsn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
     method), 35  
 get\_insn\_count() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem  
     method), 78  
 get\_insn\_size() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
     method), 37  
 get\_instance\_fields() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
     method), 30  
 get\_instance\_fields\_size() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
     method), 30  
     method), 30  
 get\_instruction() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
     method), 37  
 get\_instruction() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
     method), 35  
 get\_instruction() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
     method), 48  
 get\_instruction() (in module andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
 get\_instruction\_payload() (in module andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
 get\_instructions() (andro-  
     guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
     method), 14  
 get\_instructions() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
     method), 48  
 get\_instructions() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.LinearSweepAlgorithm  
     method), 70  
 get\_int\_value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant  
     method), 100  
 get\_integer\_resources() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
     method), 82  
 get\_intent\_filters() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
     method), 23  
     method), 23  
 get\_interfaces() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
     method), 32  
 get\_interfaces\_off() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
     method), 32  
 get\_internal\_classes() (andro-  
     guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
     method), 11  
 get\_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem  
     method), 70  
 get\_item\_by\_offset() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
     method), 34  
 get\_item\_type() (andro-  
     guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList  
     method), 70  
 get\_items() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
     method), 83  
 get\_jar() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.Dex2Jar  
     method), 117  
 get\_key\_data() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry

method), 84  
get\_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 73  
get\_keys() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 76  
get\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
method), 53  
get\_kind() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),  
81  
get\_language() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axyml.ARSCResTableConfig)  
method), 83  
get\_last() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14  
get\_last\_length() (andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14  
get\_lazy\_analysis() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 34  
get\_len\_methods() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 40  
get\_length() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalyzer)  
method), 16  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement)  
method), 27  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationIter)  
method), 27  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffIter)  
method), 28  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDictIter)  
method), 30  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSegmentIter)  
method), 28  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefIter)  
method), 29  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItemIter)  
method), 30  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItemIter)  
method), 32  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefIter)  
method), 33  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem)  
method), 34  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode)  
method), 37  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode)  
method), 36  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem)  
method), 42  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation)  
method), 43  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayTypePair)  
method), 49  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler)  
method), 44  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList)  
method), 45  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 48  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue  
method), 50  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FakeNop  
method), 50  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation  
method), 50  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
method), 51  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 51  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 52  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem  
method), 53  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t  
method), 54  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x  
method), 55  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n  
method), 55  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x  
method), 56  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x  
method), 56  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc)  
method), 56  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t)  
method), 57  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c  
method), 57  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h)  
method), 58  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s)  
method), 58  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t  
method), 59  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b)  
method), 59  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c  
method), 59  
get\_length() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs  
method), 60



method), 51  
get\_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid  
    method), 52  
get\_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
    method), 72  
get\_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid  
    method), 73  
get\_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
    method), 80  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
    method), 54  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n  
    method), 55  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h  
    method), 58  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21l  
    method), 58  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b  
    method), 59  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s  
    method), 60  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31  
    method), 63  
get\_literals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l  
    method), 68  
get\_loc\_with\_ins() (andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock  
    method), 93  
get\_loc\_with\_ins() (andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.Condition  
    method), 93  
get\_loc\_with\_ins() (andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock  
    method), 93  
get\_loc\_with\_ins() (andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock  
    method), 94  
get\_loc\_with\_ins() (andro-  
    guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.DummyNode  
    method), 95  
get\_locales() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
    method), 83  
get\_locals() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
    method), 48  
get\_main\_activity() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
    method), 24  
get\_max\_sdk\_version() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
    method), 24  
get\_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
    method), 11  
get\_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
    method), 14  
get\_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass  
    method), 15  
get\_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis  
    method), 16  
get\_method() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis  
    method), 16  
get\_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
    method), 33  
get\_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
    method), 34  
get\_method() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
    method), 40  
get\_method\_analysis() (andro-  
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
    11  
get\_method\_analysis() (andro-  
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
    method), 13  
get\_method\_analysis\_by\_name() (andro-  
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
    11  
get\_method\_annotations() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
    method), 30  
get\_method\_by\_idx() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
    method), 40  
get\_method\_by\_name() (andro-  
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),  
    11  
get\_method\_descriptor() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
    method), 41  
get\_method\_idx() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
    method), 48  
get\_method\_idx() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation  
    method), 71  
get\_method\_idx() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation  
    method), 74  
get\_method\_idx\_diff() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
    method), 48  
get\_method\_ref() (andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
    method), 34  
get\_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis  
    method), 12  
get\_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
    method), 13  
get\_methods() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass  
    method), 15

get\_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItget\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 31  
method), 76

get\_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItget\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved  
method), 32  
method), 81

get\_methods() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormatget\_name\_idx()  
method), 41  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
method), 27

get\_methods() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 96  
get\_name\_idx()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 52

get\_methods\_class()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 41  
get\_name\_idx()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72

get\_methods\_descriptor()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 41  
get\_names() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
method), 33

get\_methods\_id\_item()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 41  
get\_nb\_instructions()  
(andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14

get\_min\_sdk\_version()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 24  
get\_nb\_methods()  
(andro-  
guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
method), 13

get\_mResId() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext  
method), 85  
get\_nb\_strings()  
(androguard.session.Session  
method), 119

get\_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14  
get\_next()  
(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14

get\_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass  
method), 15  
get\_next\_offset\_item()  
(andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 34

get\_name() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalMethod  
method), 15  
get\_node\_from\_loc()  
(andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph  
method), 97

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTablePackage  
method), 84  
get\_notes()  
(androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
method), 14

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32  
get\_notes()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 53

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 46  
get\_notes()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 73

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 48  
get\_notes()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
method), 76

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 51  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
method), 27

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid  
method), 52  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
method), 27

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
method), 52  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem  
method), 28

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
method), 54  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
method), 30

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid  
method), 69  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
method), 28

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem  
method), 28

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid  
method), 73  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList  
method), 29

get\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
method), 73  
get\_obj()  
(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
method), 29

method), 31  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 32  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 33  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 34  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 37  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 35  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 42  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation method), 43  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 43  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 44  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 45  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 46  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAdder method), 49  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 50  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 51  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 51  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 52  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 53  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 70  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 71  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 72  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 74  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 75  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 77  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 78  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 79  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 80  
get\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 80  
get\_obj\_by\_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
get\_objects\_apk() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
get\_objects\_dex() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
get\_odex\_format() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 30  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 28  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList method), 29  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 31  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 33  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 34  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 37  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 42  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 42  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 44  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 44  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedHandlerList method), 45  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 51  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 51  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 53  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 70

method), 70  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 71  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 74  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 77  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 78  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 78  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79  
get\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 80  
get\_offset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 35  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 53  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 54  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 74  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 76  
get\_op\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 81  
get\_operand\_html() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 41  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi method), 34  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 53  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35rc method), 54  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi method), 54  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 55  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 55  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 56  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 56  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction36t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 56  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20b) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c method), 57  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 58  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s method), 58  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b method), 59  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 59  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs method), 60  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 60  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t method), 61  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 61  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x method), 62  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 62  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c method), 62  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 63  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t method), 63  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 64  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c method), 64  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 65  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms method), 65  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 66  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc method), 66  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rm) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 66  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 66  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 67  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 67  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction511 method), 68  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 68  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c) get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 68

get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc  
    method), 62  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t  
            method), 62  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidMethod), 62  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c  
            method), 62  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
    method), 74  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i  
            method), 63  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
    method), 76  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t  
            method), 63  
get\_operands() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved  
    method), 81  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x  
            method), 64  
get\_optimized\_instruction() (in module andro-  
    guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c  
            method), 64  
get\_orig\_value() (andro-  
    guard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis  
    method), 16  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi  
            method), 65  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35ms  
    method), 53  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc  
            method), 66  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi  
    method), 55  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms  
            method), 66  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc  
    method), 55  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c  
            method), 67  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l  
    method), 56  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c  
            method), 68  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc  
    method), 57  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction59  
            method), 69  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21)  
    get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InvalidMethod), 57  
        get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
            method), 58  
        get\_outs\_size() (andro-  
            method), 59  
        get\_package() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
            method), 37  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c  
    method), 60  
        get\_package\_name() (andro-  
            method), 24  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs  
    method), 60  
        get\_package\_name() (andro-  
            method), 84  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s  
    method), 61  
        get\_package\_name() (andro-  
            method), 84  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t)  
    get\_package\_name() (andro-  
    method), 61  
        get\_packages\_names() (andro-  
            method), 85  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x  
    method), 61  
        get\_packages\_names() (andro-  
            method), 85  
get\_output() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x)

method), 83  
`get_pad()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
 method), 80  
`get_parameter_annotations()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
 method), 30  
`get_parameter_names()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
 method), 42  
`get_parameters_off()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
 method), 75  
`get_parameters_off_value()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
 method), 75  
`get_parameters_size()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
 method), 42  
`get_params()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
 method), 76  
`get_params_info()` (in module  
 androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82  
`get_params_type()` (in module  
 androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 113  
`get_permissions()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 24  
`get_prev()` (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock  
 method), 14  
`get_proto()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
 method), 34  
`get_proto()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
 method), 72  
`get_proto()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
 method), 73  
`get_proto_idx()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
 method), 72  
`get_providers()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
 method), 24  
`get_public_resources()` (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSParseItem  
 method), 83  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method),  
 24  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
 method), 27  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
 method), 27  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem  
 method), 28  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
 method), 30  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
 method), 28  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem  
 method), 29  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList  
 method), 29  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
 method), 31  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
 method), 32  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
 method), 33  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  
 method), 34  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
 method), 37  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode  
 method), 35  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
 method), 36  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
 method), 42  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty  
 method), 42  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  
 method), 43  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray  
 method), 43  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem  
 method), 44  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  
 method), 44  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList  
 method), 45  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
 method), 46  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
 method), 48  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrPair  
 method), 49  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue  
 method), 50  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation  
 method), 51  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
 method), 51  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
 method), 52  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData  
 method), 53  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem  
 method), 53  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
 method), 54  
`get_raw()` (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t  
 method), 55

get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 55  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11n get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 55  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction11x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 56  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction12x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 56  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20bc get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 57  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 57  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 57  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21h get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 58  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21s get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 58  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 59  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22b get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 59  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 60  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 60  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22s get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 61  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 61  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 61  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction23x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 62  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 62  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 63  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31i get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 63  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 64  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction32x get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 64  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 64  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 65  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35msget\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 65  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rc get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 66  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rmi get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 66  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction3rms method), 67  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc method), 67  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c method), 67  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction51l method), 68  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52c method), 68  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc method), 69  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.InstructionInvalid method), 69  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 70  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 71  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 72  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexDependencies method), 73  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 73  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 74  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 74  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 75  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 77  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 77  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 78  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 78  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 79  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 80  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 80  
get\_raw() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Unresolved method), 81

get\_raw\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 34

get\_raw\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ConstString  
method), 34

get\_raw\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c  
method), 57

get\_raw\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c  
method), 63

get\_real\_descriptor() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72

get\_receivers() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 24

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction  
method), 54

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c  
method), 57

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22c  
method), 60

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22cs  
method), 60

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c  
method), 63

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35c  
method), 64

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35mi  
method), 65

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35m  
method), 65

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35rc  
method), 66

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35rm  
method), 66

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction35r  
method), 67

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction40sc  
method), 67

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction41c  
method), 68

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction52t  
method), 68

get\_ref\_kind() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction5rc  
method), 69

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction10t  
method), 55

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction20t  
method), 57

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21t  
method), 59

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction22t  
method), 61

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction30t  
method), 62

get\_ref\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31t  
method), 64

get\_regex\_strings() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
method), 41

get\_registers\_size() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 37

get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 24

get\_requested\_aosp\_permissions\_details() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 24

get\_requested\_permissions (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
attribute), 25

get\_requested\_third\_party\_permissions() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK  
method), 25

get\_res\_configs() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_res\_id\_by\_key() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resolved\_res\_configs() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resolved\_strings() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_bool() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_color() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_dimen() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_id() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_integer() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_string() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_resource\_style() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

method), 83  
get\_return\_type() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid  
method), 76  
get\_return\_type\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 75  
get\_return\_type\_idx\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 75  
get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExp  
method), 98  
get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExp  
method), 100  
get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 100  
get\_rhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 102  
get\_sbyte() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),  
82  
get\_services() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 25  
get\_shorty() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItemInvalid  
method), 76  
get\_shorty\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 75  
get\_shorty\_idx\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoidItem  
method), 76  
get\_signature() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 25  
get\_signature\_name() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 25  
get\_signature\_names() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 25  
get\_signatures() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK  
method), 25  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 37  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  
method), 43  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray  
method), 43  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  
method), 44  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler  
method), 45  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 46  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 48  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem  
method), 70  
get\_size() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 80  
get\_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32  
get\_source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 48  
get\_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 96  
get\_source() (androguard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 115  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed  
method), 115  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower  
method), 116  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jad  
method), 116  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2WineJad  
method), 116  
get\_source\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX  
method), 117  
get\_source\_class\_ext() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 115  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass  
method), 96  
get\_source\_ext() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod  
method), 96  
get\_source\_file\_idx() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 32  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDAD  
method), 115  
get\_source\_list\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDed  
method), 115  
get\_source\_method() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Fernflower  
method), 116

get_source_method()	(andro-	get_strings() (androguard.session.Session method), 119
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Jadx.get_strings_analysis()		(andro-
method), 116		guard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method),
get_source_method()	(andro-	12
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerDex2Wigle.get_strings_resources()		(andro-
method), 116		guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser
get_source_method()	(andro-	method), 83
guard.decompiler.decompiler.DecompilerJADX		(andro-
method), 117		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat
get_special_ins()	(andro-	method), 41
guard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock		get_superclass_idx()
method), 14		(andro-
get_start() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
method), 14		method), 32
get_start_addr()	(andro-	get_superclassname()
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem		(andro-
method), 78		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem
get_static_fields()	(andro-	method), 33
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem		get_target_sdk_version()
method), 31		(andro-
get_static_fields_size()	(andro-	guard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem		method), 25
method), 31		get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch
get_static_values_off()	(andro-	method), 74
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem		get_targets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch
method), 32		method), 77
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser		get_translated_kind()
method), 83		(andro-
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method),
method), 34		54
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction21c		get_translated_parameter_names()
method), 58		(andro-
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction31c		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem
method), 63		method), 42
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem		get_tries()
method), 80		(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
get_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList		method), 37
method), 80		get_tries_size()
get_string_by_offset()	(andro-	(andro-
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager		guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode
method), 34		method), 37
get_string_data_item()	(andro-	get_triple()
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat		(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod
method), 41		method), 48
get_string_data_off()	(andro-	get_triple()
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem		(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem
method), 78		method), 72
get_string_resources()	(andro-	get_type()
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser		(androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResType
method), 83		method), 84
get_strings() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis		get_type()
method), 12		(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager
get_strings() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat		method), 34
method), 41		get_type()
get_type()	(andro-	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem		method), 52
method), 97		get_type()
get_type()	(andro-	(androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHdItem		method), 70
method), 79		get_type()
get_type()	(andro-	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHdItem		method), 97
method), 98		get_type()
get_type()	(andro-	(androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHdItem		method), 98

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression  
method), 99

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant  
method), 100

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression  
method), 99

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 101

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 100

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance  
method), 103

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression  
method), 104

get\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression  
method), 104

get\_type() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),  
82

get\_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util),  
113

get\_type\_configs() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_type\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotation  
method), 43

get\_type\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddrs  
method), 49

get\_type\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 52

get\_type\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem  
method), 80

get\_type\_list() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 34

get\_type\_list\_off() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 80

get\_type\_ref() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager  
method), 34

get\_type\_size() (in module  
androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 113

get\_types() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser  
method), 83

get\_unicode() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
method), 77

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression  
method), 97

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression  
method), 98

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction  
method), 98

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 98

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression  
method), 99

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression  
method), 99

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression  
method), 99

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression  
method), 99

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression  
method), 100

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant  
method), 100

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression  
method), 100

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression  
method), 100

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression  
method), 101

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction  
method), 101

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 101

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeStaticInstruction  
method), 102

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 100

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression  
method), 102

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 102

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression  
method), 103

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance  
method), 103

get\_used\_vars() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance  
method), 103

guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression get\_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch  
 method), 103  
 get\_variables() (in module andro-  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression  
 method), 103  
 get\_virtual\_methods() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
 method), 31  
 get\_virtual\_methods\_size() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
 method), 31  
 get\_visibility() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
 method), 16  
 get\_vm() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis  
 method), 27  
 get\_vm\_class() (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
 method), 14  
 get\_vmanalysis() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
 method), 42  
 get\_xml() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter  
 method), 85  
 get\_xml\_obj() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter  
 method), 85  
 get\_xref\_from() (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
 method), 14  
 get\_xref\_from() (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis  
 method), 16  
 get\_xref\_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis  
 method), 14  
 get\_xref\_to() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodClassAnalysis  
 method), 16  
 get\_xref\_write() (andro-  
 guard.core.analysis.analysis.FieldClassAnalysis  
 method), 15  
 getAttributeCount() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
 method), 84  
 getAttributeName() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
 method), 84  
 getAttributeOffset() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
 method), 84  
 getAttributePrefix() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
 method), 84  
 get\_utf16\_size() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
 method), 77  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis  
 method), 16  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 90  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 90  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry  
 method), 84  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement  
 method), 27  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode  
 method), 35  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray  
 method), 44  
 get\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue  
 method), 50  
 get\_value\_arg() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue  
 method), 50  
 get\_value\_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 90  
 get\_value\_buff() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs  
 method), 90  
 get\_value\_type() (andro-  
 guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue  
 method), 50  
 get\_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray  
 method), 43  
 get\_values() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch  
 method), 74

method), 84  
getAttributeValue() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getAttributeValue() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter  
method), 85  
getAttributeValueData() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getAttributeValueType() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
GetMethod() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExternalClass  
method), 15  
getName() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getNamespaceCount() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getNamespacePrefix() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getNamespaceUri() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getPackage() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86  
getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
getPrefix() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter  
method), 85  
getPrefixByUri() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 84  
gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks  
method), 12  
gets() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Exceptions  
method), 15  
gets() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
method), 51  
getString() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock  
method), 85  
getStyle() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock  
method), 85  
getText() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 85  
getXMLNS() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser  
method), 85  
go() (androguard.core.analysis.auto.AndroAuto method),  
17  
goto() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
goto16() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
goto32() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108  
Graph (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 96  
GREATER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op  
attribute), 106  
Green (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88  
Grey (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88  
group\_variables() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

**H**

has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction  
method), 98  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 98  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression  
method), 99  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction  
method), 101  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 102  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 100  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpression  
method), 102  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 102  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression  
method), 103  
has\_side\_effect() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction  
method), 104  
HeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53

**I**

identify\_structures() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94  
idx (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator  
attribute), 86  
if\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91  
if\_struct() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94  
ifeq() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 108

ifeqz()	(in module andro-	andro-	55
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	Instruction11x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
ifge()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction12x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 108	Instruction20bc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 56
ifgez()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction20t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction21c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 57
ifgt()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction21h (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction21s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
ifgtz()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction21t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 58
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction22b (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
ifle()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	andro-	Instruction22c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 59
iflez()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction22cs (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction22s (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 60
iflt()	(in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	andro-	Instruction22t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
ifltz()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction22x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction23x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 61
ifne()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction30t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction31c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 62
ifnez()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction31i (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction31t (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 63
iget()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction32x (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction35c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
igetboolean()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction35mi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 64
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction35ms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
igetchar()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction3rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 65
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction3rmi (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
igetobject()	(in module andro-	andro-	Instruction3rms (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 66
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	Instruction40sc (class in andro-
igetshort()	(in module andro-	andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	
igetwide()	(in module andro-	andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	
immediate_dominators()	(andro-		
guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97	guard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97		
inc_ind()	(androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113		
init_print_colors()	(in module androguard.misc), 118		
InstanceExpression	(class in andro-		
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101	guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101		
InstanceInstruction	(class in andro-		
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101	guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101		
instanceof()	(in module andro-		
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109	guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 109		
Instruction	(class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 53		
Instruction10t	(class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 54		
Instruction10x	(class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 55		
Instruction11n	(class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),		

guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67  
Instruction41c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 67  
Instruction511 (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68  
Instruction52c (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 68  
Instruction5rc (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69  
InstructionInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69  
interpolate\_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
Interval (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 105  
intervals() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94  
INTSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
INTSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
inttobyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
inttochar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
inttодouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
inttofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
inttolong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
inttoshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
InvalidInstruction, 69  
InvalidResourceError, 88  
invokedirect() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
InvokeDirectInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101  
invokedirectrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
InvokeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 101  
invokeinterface() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
invokeinterfacerange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
InvokeRangeInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102  
invokestatic() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
InvokeStaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102  
invokestaticrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
invokesuper() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
invokesuperrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
invokevirtual() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
invokevirtualrange() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
iput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
iputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
iputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 109  
iputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
iputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
iputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
iputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
IRForm (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 100  
is\_android() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
is\_android\_raw() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
is\_androidtv() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk.APK method), 25  
is\_ascii\_obfuscation() (in module androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16  
is\_ascii\_problem() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
is\_cached\_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36  
is\_cached\_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
is\_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 98  
is\_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction method), 102  
is\_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 100  
is\_call() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression method), 102  
is\_class\_present() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.Analysis method), 12  
is\_complex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 84  
is\_cond (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 105

is\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Condition is\_Expression) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 99  
 is\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Condition is\_ZExpression) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 84  
 is\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Condition is\_ZExpression) (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResStringPoolRef method), 83  
 is\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm is\_return (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 105  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass is\_signed()) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 25  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression is\_signed\_v1()) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 25  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression is\_expression2()) (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 26  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant is\_stmt (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 105  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm is\_switch (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 105  
 is\_const() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param is\_throw (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.NodeType attribute), 105  
 is\_endless (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType is\_valid() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 85  
 is\_external() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ClassAnalysis is\_valid\_APK() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 26  
 is\_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm is\_weak() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCResTableEntry method), 84  
 is\_ident() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable is\_wearable() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 26  
 is\_leanback() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK isOpen() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
 method), 25  
 is\_multidex() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK J  
 method), 25 JADXDCompilerError, 117  
 is\_packed() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLPrinter JSONWriter (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 91  
 method), 85 jump\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 is\_posttest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType  
 attribute), 105  
 is\_pretest (androguard.decompiler.dad.node.LoopType L  
 attribute), 105 last() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName  
 is\_propagable() (andro- method), 96  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression EQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
 is\_propagable() (andro- LinearSweepAlgorithm (class in andro-  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 69  
 method), 100 list\_classes\_hierarchy() (andro-  
 is\_propagable() (andro- guard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 42  
 method), 101 literal() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 is\_propagable() (andro- literal\_bool() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResultExpression 92  
 method), 103 literal\_class() (in module andro-  
 is\_propagable() (andro- guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression literal\_double() (in module andro-  
 method), 103 guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 is\_propagable() (andro- literal\_float() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),  
 guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression 92  
 method), 103

literal\_hex\_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
literal\_int() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
literal\_long() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
literal\_null() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
literal\_string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 46  
load() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
Load() (in module androguard.session), 118  
load\_api\_specific\_resource\_module() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
load\_array\_exp() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
load\_permission\_mappings() (in module androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources), 20  
load\_permissions() (in module androguard.core.api\_specific\_resources), 20  
local() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
local\_decl\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
long2int() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86  
long2str() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86  
LONGSHL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
LONGSHR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
longtодouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
longtofloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
longtoint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
loop\_follow() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94  
loop\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
loop\_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 94  
loop\_type() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
LoopBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93  
LoopType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 105  
LOWER (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106

## M

main() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile), 96  
make\_color\_tuple() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 88  
make\_node() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97  
MakeProperties (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 105  
MapItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70  
MapList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 70  
mark\_loop() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
mark\_loop\_rec() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
merge\_inner() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.util), 113  
method2dot() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2format() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2jpg() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2json\_direct() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2json\_undirect() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method2png() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
method\_idx\_diff (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod attribute), 49  
method\_invocation() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
MethodAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16  
MethodAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71  
MethodBC (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 89  
MethodClassAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16  
MethodFilter (class in androguard.decompiler.decompiler), 117  
MethodHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71  
MethodIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 71  
MethodIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 72  
MOD (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
monitorenter() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 110  
MonitorEnterExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102

monitorexit() (in module andro-	andro-	mullong() (in module andro-	andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110	
MonitorExitExpression (class in andro-	andro-	mullong2addr() (in module andro-	andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110	
move() (in module andro-	andro-	N	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110			
move16() (in module andro-	andro-	NEG (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		tribute), 106	
moveexception() (in module andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.CondBlock	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 93	
MoveExceptionExpression (class in andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.Condition	
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102		method), 93	
MoveExpression (class in andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.LoopBlock	
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 102		method), 93	
movefrom16() (in module andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 94	
moveobject() (in module andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 99	
moveobject16() (in module andro-	andro-	neg() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 100	
moveobjectfrom16() (in module andro-	andro-	negdouble() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110	
moveresult() (in module andro-	andro-	negfloat() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110	
MoveResultExpression (class in andro-	andro-	negint() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 111	
moveresultobject() (in module andro-	andro-	neglong() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 111	
moveresultwide() (in module andro-	andro-	NEQUAL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		attribute), 106	
movewide() (in module andro-	andro-	new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 96	
movewide16() (in module andro-	andro-	new_id() (androguard.core.data.data.DexViewer	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 87	
movewidefrom16() (in module andro-	andro-	new_zip() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 26	
MUL (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins.Op at-	andro-	newarray() (in module andro-	
tribute), 106		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 111	
muldouble() (in module andro-	andro-	NewArrayExpression (class in andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103	
muldouble2addr() (in module andro-	andro-	NewInstance (class in andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103	
mulfloat() (in module andro-	andro-	newInstance() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 111	
mulfloat2addr() (in module andro-	andro-	next() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		method), 86	
mulint() (in module andro-	andro-	Node (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 89	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		Node (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node), 105	
mulint2addr() (in module andro-	andro-	NodeType (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.node),	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		105	
mulintlit16() (in module andro-	andro-	nop() (in module andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 111	
mulintlit8() (in module andro-	andro-	NopExpression (class in andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode_ins), 110		guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103	

Normal (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88  
 NOT (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
 notint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 notlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 num (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock attribute), 94  
 number\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock method), 93  
 number\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97

## O

object\_to\_bytes() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
 OdexDependencies (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73  
 OdexHeaderItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73  
 off\_to\_pos() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36  
 OffObj (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73  
 Op (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 106  
 OR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
 order\_cases() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock method), 94  
 orint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 orint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 orintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 orintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 orlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 orlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

## P

PackageContext (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 85  
 PackedSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 73  
 packedswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 Param (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103  
 ParameterAnnotation (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 74

parenthesis() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 parse() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
 parse\_descriptor() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 parse\_lxml\_dom() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 26  
 patch\_string() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 86  
 peek() (androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8.PeekIterator method), 86  
 PeekIterator (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.mutf8), 86  
 place\_declarations() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95  
 pop() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 12  
 post\_order() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97  
 preds() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97  
 PrettyShow() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 89  
 PrettyShowEx() (in module androguard.core.bytecode), 89  
 print\_classes\_hierarchy() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 42  
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 96  
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 96  
 process() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMethod method), 96  
 process\_and\_show() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMachine method), 96  
 process\_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClass method), 96  
 ProtoHIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75  
 ProtoIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 75  
 ProtoIdItemInvalid (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76  
 Purple (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88  
 push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.BasicBlocks method), 12  
 push() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14  
 put\_ate\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCParser.ResourceResolver method), 82

put\_item\_value() (andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSParse  
method), 82

**R**

reach\_def\_analysis() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

read() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method),  
89

read() (in module androguard.util), 120

read\_at() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle  
method), 89

read\_b() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle  
method), 89

read\_null\_terminated\_string() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82

readNullString() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle  
method), 89

readsleb128() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82

readuleb128() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82

readuleb128p1() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82

readusleb128() (in module andro-  
guard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82

Red (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), 88

RefExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103

register\_propagation() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem  
method), 27

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem  
method), 30

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem  
method), 28

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList  
method), 29

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem  
method), 31

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem  
method), 33

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem  
method), 33

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem  
method), 34

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode  
method), 37

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode  
method), 36

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem  
method), 42

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty  
method), 42

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem  
method), 44

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField  
method), 46

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod  
method), 49

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem  
method), 51

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem  
method), 52

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem  
method), 53

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem  
method), 70

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList  
method), 70

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem  
method), 71

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem  
method), 72

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem  
method), 75

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem  
method), 76

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem  
method), 77

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem  
method), 78

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem  
method), 79

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem  
method), 79

reload() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList  
method), 80

remdouble() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remdouble2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remfloat() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remfloat2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remint() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remint2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remint16() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remint8() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remlong() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111

remlong2addr() (in module andro- replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111 method), 104  
remove\_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction  
88 method), 104  
remove\_defined\_var() (andro- replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression method), 104  
method), 98 replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression  
remove\_defined\_var() (andro- method), 104  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 101 method), 98  
remove\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock.replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 101  
method), 93  
remove\_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExceptionExpres-  
method), 97 sion), (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression  
method), 102  
remove\_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 97 method), 103  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression  
method), 97 method), 97  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression  
method), 98 method), 98  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction  
method), 98 method), 98  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 98 method), 98  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression  
method), 99 method), 99  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression  
method), 99 method), 99  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression  
method), 99 method), 99  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression  
method), 100 method), 100  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression  
method), 100 method), 100  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression  
method), 100 method), 100  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression  
method), 101 method), 101  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction  
method), 101 method), 101  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction replace\_lhs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 102 method), 102  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm  
method), 101 method), 101  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 103 method), 103  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression  
method), 103 method), 103  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression  
method), 103 method), 103  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.RefExpression replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction  
method), 103 method), 104  
replace() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction  
method), 104 method), 104

replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression method), 42  
     method), 104  
 set\_exception\_analysis() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14  
 replace\_var() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression method), 104  
 reset() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.AXMLParser method), 85  
 reset() (androguard.session.Session method), 119  
 resolve() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCPParser.ResourceResolver method), 82  
 return\_reg() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 return\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
 ReturnBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93  
 ReturnInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 103  
 returnobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 returnvoid() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 returnwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 rrmdir() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 89  
 rsubint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 rsubintl8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
 run() (androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow.BasicReachDef method), 95  
 RunDecompiler() (in module androguard.misc), 118

**S**

save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikOdexVMFormat method), 38  
 save() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 42  
 Save() (in module androguard.session), 118  
 save\_colors() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 89  
 Session (class in androguard.session), 119  
 set\_catch\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.BasicBlock method), 93  
 set\_childs() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14  
 set\_code\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
 set\_color() (androguard.core.data.data.Directory method), 87  
 set\_decompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
 set\_decompiler() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat

set\_fathers() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 14  
 set\_hook\_class\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
 set\_hook\_field\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
 set\_hook\_method\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
 set\_hook\_string() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassManager method), 34  
 set\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 89  
 set\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 37  
 set\_idx() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36  
 set\_init\_value() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 46  
 set\_insn() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36  
 set\_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36  
 set\_instructions() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
 set\_item() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem method), 70  
 set\_mResId() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.PackageContext method), 85  
 set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 33  
 set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 46  
 set\_name() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
 set\_notes() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 15  
 set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 27  
 set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 30  
 set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 28  
 set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList

method), 29  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 31  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 33  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 34  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 37  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 42  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayItem method), 44  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 44  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 45  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 51  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 51  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 53  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 71  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 71  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 74  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 77  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 78  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TryItem method), 78  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79  
set\_off() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 80  
set\_options() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 89  
set\_static\_fields() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 31  
set\_to() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.GenInvokeRetName method), 96  
set\_type() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.IRForm method), 101  
set\_value() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.StringAnalysis method), 16  
set\_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SV method), 90  
set\_value() (androguard.core.bytecode.SVs method), 90  
set\_vmanalysis() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 42  
sget() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetguard() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
sgetwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 111  
shlint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shlint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shlintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shllong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shllong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
short\_circuit\_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
ShortCircuitBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 93  
show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.DVMBasicBlock method), 15  
show() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.MethodAnalysis method), 16  
show() (androguard.core.bytecode.MethodBC method), 89  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.apk(APK method), 26  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.StringBlock method), 85  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationElement method), 27  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationItem method), 27  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationOffItem method), 28  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationsDirectoryItem method), 30  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetItem method), 28  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefItem method), 29  
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.AnnotationSetRefList

method), 29	method), 70
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDataItem method), 31	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapList method), 71
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 33	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodAnnotation method), 71
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassHDefItem method), 33	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodHIdItem method), 71
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.CodeItem method), 34	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItem method), 72
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikCode method), 37	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MethodIdItemInvalid method), 73
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DalvikVMFormat method), 42	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.OdexHeaderItem method), 73
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DBGBytecode method), 35	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 74
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DCode method), 36	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ParameterAnnotation method), 75
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItem method), 42	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoHIdItem method), 75
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.DebugInfoItemEmpty method), 42	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItem method), 76
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedAnnotations method), 43	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ProtoIdItemInvalid method), 76
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArray method), 43	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 77
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedArrayList method), 44	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringDataItem method), 78
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandler method), 44	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.StringIdItem method), 78
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedCatchHandlerList method), 45	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeHIdItem method), 79
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedField method), 46	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeIdItem method), 79
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeItem method), 80
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedTypeAddress method), 49	show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.TypeList method), 80
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedValue method), 50	show_buff() (androguard.core.analysis.analysis.ExceptionAnalysis method), 15
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldAnnotation method), 51	show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 53
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldHIdItem method), 51	show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 54
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItem method), 52	show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.PackedSwitch method), 74
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FieldIdItemInvalid method), 52	show_buff() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.SparseSwitch method), 77
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.FillArrayData method), 53	show_Certificate() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.apk), 26
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.HeaderItem method), 53	show_info() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.Instruction method), 54	show_logging() (in module androguard.core.androconf), 89
show() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.MapItem	show_notes() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod

method), 49  
show\_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvClassStatementBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 94  
method), 96  
show\_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMStaticInstruction) (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 82  
method), 96  
show\_source() (androguard.decompiler.dad.decompile.DvMSthidExpression (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104  
method), 96  
shrint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shrint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shrintl8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shrlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
shrlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sign\_apk() (in module androguard.misc), 118  
simplify() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97  
SIZE (androguard.core.bytecodes.axml.ARSCHeader attribute), 82  
size() (androguard.core.bytecode.BuffHandle method), 89  
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.ClassDefItem method), 33  
source() (androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm.EncodedMethod method), 49  
space() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113  
SparseSwitch (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 76  
sparseswitch() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
split\_if\_nodes() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.graph), 97  
split\_variables() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95  
splitall() (in module androguard.core.data.data), 87  
sput() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputboolean() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputbyte() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputchar() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputobject() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputshort() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sputwide() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
statement\_block() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
StaticInstruction (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104  
store\_array\_inst() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
str2long() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 86  
str\_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113  
string() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), 115  
StringAnalysis (class in androguard.core.analysis.analysis), 16  
StringBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.axml), 85  
StringDataItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 77  
StringIdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78  
SUB (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), 106  
subdouble() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
subdouble2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
subfloat() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
subfloat2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
subint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
subint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sublong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sublong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
sucs() (androguard.decompiler.dad.graph.Graph method), 97  
SV (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
SVs (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
switch\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
switch\_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
SwitchBlock (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 94  
SwitchExpression (class in andro-

guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104

## T

ThisParam (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104  
throw() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
throw\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),  
92  
ThrowBlock (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 94  
ThrowExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104  
TmpBlock (class in androguard.core.bytecode), 90  
try\_stmt() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
TryBlock (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks), 94  
TryItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 78  
TypeHdItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm),  
78  
TypeIDItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79  
TypeItem (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 79  
TypeList (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 80  
typen() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92

## U

unary\_postfix() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
unary\_prefix() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
UnaryExpression (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 104  
Unresolved (class in androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), 81  
update\_attribute\_with() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CondBlock  
method), 93  
update\_attribute\_with() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock  
method), 93  
update\_attribute\_with() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock  
method), 94  
update\_attribute\_with() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.node.Node  
method), 105  
update\_chain() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.dataflow), 95  
update\_dom() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), 95  
ushrint() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
ushrint2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
ushrintlit8() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
ushrlong() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112  
ushrlong2addr() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), 112

## V

value() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable  
method), 105  
var\_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92  
Variable (class in andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.instruction), 105  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CatchBlock  
method), 93  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CondBlock  
method), 93  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.Condition  
method), 93  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock  
method), 93  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ReturnBlock  
method), 93  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.StatementBlock  
method), 94  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.SwitchBlock  
method), 94  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ThrowBlock  
method), 94  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.TryBlock  
method), 94  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLengthExpression  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayLoadExpression  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ArrayStoreInstruction  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.AssignExpression  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BaseClass  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryCompExpression  
method), 98  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.BinaryExpression  
method), 99  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CastExpression  
method), 99  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.CheckCastExpression  
method), 99  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalExpression  
method), 99  
visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ConditionalZExpression  
method), 100

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Constant  
method), 100 visit\_assign() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 113

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FillArrayExpression  
method), 100 visit\_assign\_store() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 113

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.FilledArrayExpression  
method), 100 visit\_assign\_class() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceExpression  
method), 101 visit\_binary\_expression() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 113

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InstanceInstruction  
method), 101 visit\_cast() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.InvokeInstruction  
method), 102 visit\_catch\_node() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorEnterExpression  
method), 102 visit\_check\_cast() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MonitorExitExpression  
method), 102 visit\_check\_node() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveException  
method), 102 visit\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CondBlock  
method), 93

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveExpression  
method), 103 visit\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.LoopBlock  
method), 93

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.MoveResult  
method), 103 visit\_cond() (androguard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.ShortCircuitBlock  
method), 94

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewArrayExpression  
method), 103 visit\_cond\_expression() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NewInstance  
method), 103 visit\_cond\_node() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.NopExpression  
method), 103 guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter  
method), 91

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Param  
method), 103 visit\_cond\_node() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ReturnInstruction  
method), 104 visit\_condz\_expression() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticExpression  
method), 104 guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.StaticInstruction  
method), 104 visit\_constant() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.SwitchExpression  
method), 104 visit\_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable  
method), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThisParam  
method), 104 visit\_decl() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 105

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.ThrowExpression  
method), 104 visit\_decl() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 114

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.UnaryExpression  
method), 105 visit\_exception() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.basic\_blocks.CatchBlock  
method), 93

visit() (androguard.decompiler.dad.instruction.Variable  
method), 105 visit\_expr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92

visit\_alength() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 113 visit\_fill\_array() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 92

visit\_aload() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer  
method), 113 visit\_fill\_array() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

visit\_arr\_data() (in module andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.ast), 92 visit\_filled\_new\_array() (andro-  
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), 114

guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	visit_return() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
114	(andro-	method),
visit_get_instance()	method),	visit_return_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	(andro-	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
114	method),	method),
visit_get_static()	(andro-	visit_return_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
114	114	method),
visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	visit_return_void() (andro-	method),
method),	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
91	114	method),
visit_ins() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_short_circuit_condition() (andro-	method),
method),	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
114	114	method),
visit_ins() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast),	visit_statement_node() (andro-	method),
92	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method),
visit_invoke() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	visit_statement_node() (andro-
method),	114	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
visit_loop_node()	(andro-	method),
guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	method),	visit_super() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
method),	91	method),
visit_loop_node()	(andro-	visit_switch() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	method),
114	114	method),
visit_monitor_enter()	(andro-	visit_switch_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
114	method),	method),
visit_monitor_exit()	(andro-	visit_switch_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
114	method),	method),
visit_move() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_throw() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
method),	method),	method),
114	114	method),
visit_move_exception()	(andro-	visit_throw_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
114	method),	method),
visit_move_result()	(andro-	visit_try_node() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter
114	method),	method),
visit_new() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_try_node() (andro-	method),
method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
114	method),	method),
visit_new_array()	(andro-	visit_unary_expression() (andro-
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer
114	method),	method),
visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.ast.JSONWriter	visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
method),	method),	method),
91	115	method),
visit_node() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
method),	method),	method),
114	115	method),
visit_nop() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_unary_expression() (andro-	method),
method),	guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
114	method),	method),
visit_param() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	visit_variable() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),
method),	method),	method),
114	method),	method),
visit_put_instance()	(andro-	vm2json() (in module androguard.core.bytecode),
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	91
114	method),	
visit_put_static()	(andro-	
guard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer	method),	
114	method),	

## W

while\_block\_struct() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.control\_flow), [95](#)  
write() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_ind() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_ind\_visit\_end() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_ind\_visit\_end\_ext() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_inplace\_if\_possible() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
write\_inplace\_if\_possible() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.ast), [92](#)  
write\_method() (androguard.decompiler.dad.writer.Writer method), [115](#)  
Writer (class in androguard.decompiler.dad.writer), [113](#)  
writesleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [82](#)  
writeuleb128() (in module androguard.core.bytecodes.dvm), [82](#)

## X

XOR (androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins.Op attribute), [106](#)  
xorint() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [112](#)  
xorint2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [112](#)  
xorintlit16() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [113](#)  
xorintlit8() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [113](#)  
xorlong() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [113](#)  
xorlong2addr() (in module androguard.decompiler.dad.opcode\_ins), [113](#)

## Y

Yellow (androguard.core.androconf.Color attribute), [88](#)